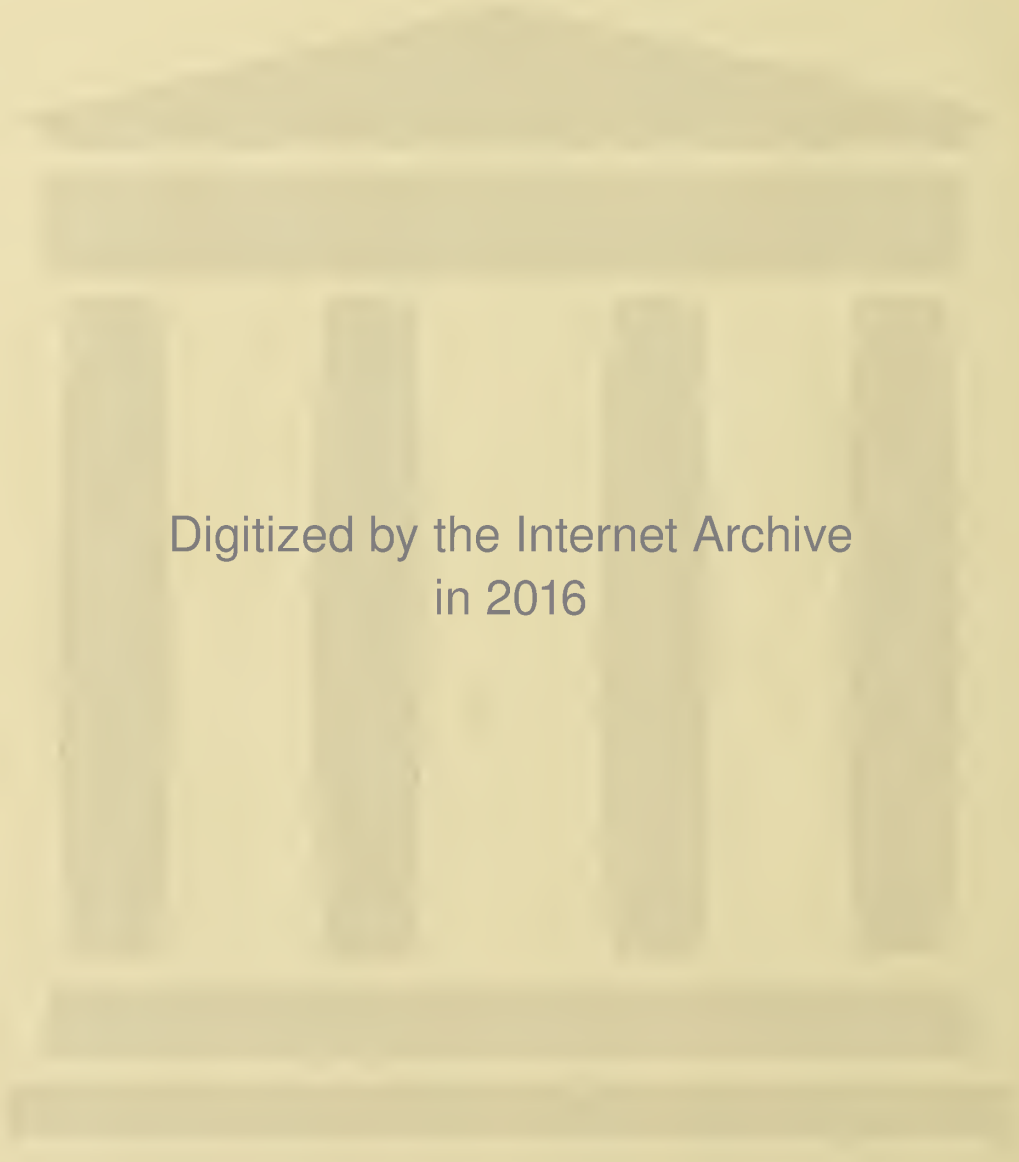


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/athleticrecordsp1947phil

1947-48

SPORT: FOOTBALL

YEAR: 1947

CAPTAIN: NAME Walter S. Horne
HOME
ADDRESS E. Williston, L. I., N. Y.

MANAGER: NAME: Roger D. McLean
HOME
ADDRESS Wilton, N. H.

COACH: NAME Steve Sorota

ASST.
COACHES: NAME John Meaney

Robert Leete

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | | A. | O |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. 27 | Bowdoin J. V. here | 6 | 6 |
| Oct. 4 | Yale Freshmen away | 0 | 20 |
| Oct. 11 | Harvard Freshmen here | 13 | 38 |
| Oct. 18 | Springfield J. V. here | 19 | 0 |
| Oct. 25 | Brown Freshmen here | 0 | 25 |
| Nov. 1 | Tufts Freshmen here | 14 | 22 |
| Nov. 8 | Exeter away | 6 | 12 |

W-4-T
1-5-1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Walter Horne (Captain) E. Williston, L. I., N. Y. | 5'11'' | 200 | Tackle | Senior | 5 | 4 |
| Charles Smith Lincoln, Mass. | 5'10'' | 170 | Quarter Back | Senior | 4 | 3 |
| Bill Byler Blackstone Ave. Chicago, Ill. | 5'10'' | 160 | Half Back | Upper | 3 | 2 |
| Bud Linn Forest Ave. Zanesville, Ohio | 5'6'' | 136 | Full Back | Upper | 3 | 2 |
| Jack Smith St. Nicholas Ave. Englewood, N. J. | 5'10'' | 160 | Half Back | Senior | 2 | 2 |
| Don Campbell Remington Rd. Manhasset, L. I., N. Y. | 6' | 175 | Center | Senior | 3 | 2 |
| Nick Kafoglis Ridgeway Rd. Lexington, Kentucky | 5'10'' | 172 | Guard | Senior | 1 | 1 |
| John Steadman Alika Ave. Honolulu, Hawaii | 5'10'' | 165 | Guard | Senior | 1 | 1 |
| Shew Hagerty 151 E. 83rd St. New York City, N. Y. | 5'11'' | 178 | Tackle | Senior | 4 | 3 |
| Thurman Boddie Horton Ave. New Rochelle, N. Y. | 6'4'' | 230 | End | Senior | 1 | 1 |
| Bill Missimer Livezey Lane Philadelphia, Pa. | 6'2'' | 172 | End | Senior | 2 | 1 |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ed Ryan 2744 5th Ave. Fort Worth, Texas | 5'9'' | 150 | Quarter Back | Upper | 2 | 1 |
| Bo Polk 235 Parker Rd. Dayton, Ohio | 6' | 170 | Half Back | Senior | 1 | 1 |
| Jack Redman Andover Rd. Billerica, Mass. | 5'7'' | 155 | Full Back | Senior | 1 | 1 |
| Skip Hill St. James School St. James, Maryland | 6' | 158 | Half Back | Senior | 1 | 1 |
| Dan Wight Jr. Frederick, Maryland | 6'1'' | 185 | Tackle | Lower | 3 | 2 |
| Jack Ordeman Old Hill Farms Westport, Conn. | 5'9'' | 170 | Guard | Senior | 4 | 2 |
| Jack Coleman Carpenter Hotel Manchester, N. H. | 5'10'' | 185 | Center | Senior | 4 | 1 |
| Pete Connick 770 Park Ave. New York City, N. Y. | 6' | 190 | Guard | Senior | 4 | 3 |
| Nate Parker Windsor Rd. Pittsburgh, Pa. | 5'10'' | 180 | Tackle | Senior | 2 | 1 |
| Alden Johnson Endicott Ave. Marblehead, Mass. | 6' | 175 | End | Upper | 1 | 1 |
| Bill Breed Rose Ave. Marblehead, Mass. | 5'11'' | 165 | End | Senior | 1 | 1 |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR O SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mac Dunlap Brookside Rd. Darien, Conn. | 6' | 175 | End | Senior | 4 | 3 |
| Bob Koop Litchfield Rd. Norfolk, Conn. | 5'10'' | 185 | Guard | Senior | 1 | 1 |
| John Davidson Lowell St. Andover, Mass. | 5'3'' | 140 | Full Back | Upper | 3 | 1 |
| Pat Esmiol Broadmor Hotel Colorado Springs Colorado | 5'9'' | 170 | Guard | Lower | 2 | 1 |
| George Bingham S. W. Mililary Portland, Oregon | 6' | 185 | Center | Senior | 3 | 2 |
| Mort Collins Bound Brook, N. J. | 5'10'' | 160 | Center | Upper | 3 | 1 |
| Bob Brace Mill St. Dover, Mass. | 6'1'' | 165 | End | Senior | 4 | 2 |
| Dud Meek Meadow Rd. Riverside, Conn. | 5'11'' | 158 | Half Back | Senior | 3 | 1 |
| Howard Finney Fairfield St. Montclair, N. J. | 5'9'' | 150 | Half Back | Upper | 1 | 1 |
| Mac Beatty Shelburne Rd. Shaker Heights, Ohio | 5'11'' | 175 | Tackle | Upper | 2 | 2 |
| Amory Sommaripa Boyce, Virginia | 5'11'' | 190 | Tackle | Senior | 3 | 1 |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H. Into 500 Ridge Rd. Lake Forest Ill. | 6' | 193 | Tackle | Upper | 3 | 2 |
| A. Chase Deerfield Mass. | 6'2'' | 173 | Tackle | Upper | 2 | 1 |
| R. Parker 11 Palmer Rd. Marblehead, Mass. | 5'11'' | 150 | Tackle | Upper | 1 | 1 |
| Palmer Epler Highmount Ave. Upper Nyack, N. Y. | 5'11'' | 150 | Guard | Lower | 1 | 1 |
| Jim Mason 1518 Radford St. El Paso, Texas | 6'1'' | 180 | Tackle | Senior | 3 | 2 |
| John Mack Pasadena, Calif. | 6' | 160 | Half Back | Lower | 1 | 1 |
| Sam O'Shea Pine Valley Wilton, N. H. | 6'2'' | 180 | End | Upper | 1 | 1 |
| Dick Lombard 10 Bridge Rd. Chelmsford, Mass. | 6'2'' | 172 | Tackle | Upper | 3 | 1 |
| A. Toole 8 Montrose Rd. Scarsdale, N. Y. | 6'1'' | 158 | End | Lower | 1 | 1 |
| P. Kopperel 86 Knollwood Rd. Short Hills, N. J. | 5'10'' | 170 | Guard | Lower | 2 | 1 |
| E. Moran 13 Lincoln Ave. Norwich, Conn. | 6'2'' | 173 | End | Lower | 2 | 1 |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. Yost 1107 W. Forest Lakewood, Ohio | 5'10'' | 157 | Tackle | Lower | 2 | 1 |
| R. Starke 71 Madbury Rd. Duram, N. H. | 5'9'' | 165 | Tackle | Lower | 2 | 1 |
| J. Dana 31 Birch Rd. W. Hartford, Conn. | 5'9'' | 185 | Guard | Lower | 2 | 1 |
| A. Graff Front St. Harrisburg, Pa. | 5'11'' | 155 | End | Senior | 3 | 2 |
| R. Bishop Brownsville, Vt. | 5'11'' | 165 | Guard | Senior | 4 | 1 |
| P. Erdman 1050 Rosaland San Marino, Calif. | 6'1'' | 165 | Tackle | Lower | 1 | 1 |
| Jim Brown 4944 Lindell St. Louis, Mo. | 6'3'' | 180 | End | Upper | 1 | 1 |
| J. Murray 9 Woodland Rd. Simsbury, Conn. | 6'2'' | 186 | End | Upper | 2 | 1 |
| Art Keeley Redding Rd. Fairfield, Conn. | 5'7'' | 155 | Full Back | Senior | 4 | 2 |
| Bass Wallace Hopkins St. Huston, Texas | 6' | 155 | Half Back | Upper | 2 | 1 |
| Milton Stone 11 Fenwick Rd. Waban, Mass. | 5'10'' | 155 | Half Back | Senior | 4 | 3 |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jim Martineau 610 Main St. Oconto, Wis. | 5'11'' | 157 | Quarter Back | Senior | 3 | 1 |
| Lick Cheney Haverford St. Hamden, Conn. | 5'11'' | 150 | Quarter Back | Senior | 3 | 1 |
| Buckey Clemson Turnbridge Rd. Baltimore, Maryland | 5'5'' | 162 | Half Back | Upper | 2 | 1 |
| Ed.Smith 20 Mostyn St. Swampscott, Mass. | 5'6'' | 142 | Quarter Back | Upper | 3 | 1 |
| Bob Griffin Marrett Rd. Lexington, Mass. | 6' | 155 | Half Back | Senior | 4 | 2 |
| John Smith Appleton Ave. Beverly, Mass. | 6' | 150 | End | Senior | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

# *Inexperienced Andover Seen Handicapped by Lack of Heft*

By Doug Kennedy

ANDOVER, Mass., Oct. 8.—The Andover football team, which for the last couple of years has been the Notre Dame of the prep schools, apparently is on the decline if Steve Sorota, coach, is to be believed.

Today, with the prospect of facing a Harvard freshman team on Saturday, he was anything but a happy man. He is not generally the personification of gayety, but usually he can name eleven players on the Andover squad who should be able to make most college teams three or four years later. This year he sadly confessed that he had only three boys who will be heard from in years to come.

He was very high on the team captain, Walter Horne, a 205-pound tackle; Charlie Smith, 170-pound quarterback, who leads Andover's single wing T attack, and Thurman (Bee) Bodie, a six-foot five-inch 235-pound end.

**Lost to Yale Freshmen**

Against the Yale freshmen last week (Yale 20, Andover 0) Boddie was the outstanding man on the field, according to Sorota. Boddie, a Negro whose father and three brothers are ministers, is one of the two veterans on the tea, Smith being the other. Needless to say, with that height, Boddie is something of a basketball player, too. He is reportedly heading for Yale or Cornell.

Sorota hastened to explain that the rest of the team was not composed of a bunch of guys named Joe. "In fact, they are a good prep school team, but not good enough to cope with the majority of the teams on our schedule," he said.

In Andover's first game the Bowdoin junior varsity was held to a 6-to-6 tie. The Yale defeat followed, and Sorota feels that the Harvard freshmen, which a strong Andover team took into camp last year, will be too strong this fall. The rest of the schedule includes the Springfield junior varsity, the Brown freshmen, the Tufts J. V. and, of course, the final game with Exeter.

To cope with this rugged schedule Sorota has a line which, with the exception of Horne and Boddie, will average 175 pounds. The backfield only displaces about 160 pounds a man, and so far Sorota has used three fullbacks, who can't muster more than 145.

Since, according to Sorota, Andover gives out football letters like Rockefeller handed out dimes, the eight returning lettermen figure doesn't mean too much.

**Missimer Is at End**

The other end is Bill Missimer, from last year's junior varsity. Paired with Horne at tackle is Shew Haggerty, a converted end. The guards are Nick Kafoglis, a newcomer from Kentucky who displaces 175, and John Steadman, a product of Hawaii. Steadman, who plays with gloves because his skin is so tender, has had to pit his 160 pounds against a couple of 200 pounders so far, and Sorota allows as how the boy has held his own. The center is Glen Campbell, a third-string tackle last fall.

Smith, the quarterback and passer, has four halfbacks at 160 pounds behind him who are rated about equal by Sorota. They are Skip Hill, Jack Smith, Bo Polk and Bill Byler. Smith and Byler are lettermen. The fullback position is a toss-up and depends on the strategic situation. Buddy Linn, 135, is, believe it or not, Sorota's best deefnsive back. Getting heavier, Doc Davidson, 140, is the backfield's leading blocker. John Redman, 145, is used for his speed on offense..

In weight and experience Andover is below par, but Sorota figures that by Nov. 8, date of the Exeter game, he may have something of a team.

# Andover Builds Around Horne, Lone Veteran

[Special Dispatch to The Herald]

ANDOVER, Sept. 14—Since Capt. Walter Horne of Williston, L. I., is the only starting veteran returning to Phillips Andover Academy this fall, Coach Stephen Sorota must build a football team from last season's junior varsity players and newcomers among the 38 candidates who began light workouts at the school last Thursday.

Leading the possibilities for backfield positions are Jack Smith of Montclair, N. J., a 160-pound senior who played in half of the games last year, and Bill Byler of Chicago, a 162-pound junior who substituted at half late in the 1946 season.

**THREE BATTLE FOR QUARTERBACK**

The fight for the quarterback position will be among three junior varsity veterans including Jimmy McLain, national swimming titlist, Phillip Chaeney of Southbridge, and James Martineau of Wisconsin.

Filling the tackle spots in the line will be the chief difficulty, with Shew Haggerty of New York being shifted from end to tackle, and Andy Connick of New York making a similar shift.

Leading center candidates are Glendon Campbell of Manhassett, L. I., a substitute last season, and Roger Coleman of Nashua, N. H., who hasn't played football since 1945.

Outstanding newcomer to the squad is Thurman Boddie, a six feet, four inch, 235 pound end candidate from New Rochelle, N. Y., who played football, basketball and ran the 100 and 220-yard dashes at New Rochelle High.

## *One Big Uniform Andover's Need*

**ANDOVER, Sept. 15—The largest end candidate to report to Coach Steve Sorota during his coaching tenure at Andover Academy may be sidelined for a few days because of his size.**

**Candidate Thurman Boddie of New Rochelle, N. Y., who is six feet four inches tall, has been unable to squeeze his 235 pounds into a size 42, the largest uniform Andover has; Harvard College hasn't any available that will fit, and a call for help has been sent to five other colleges.**

Pre-Season Articles

# Andover Line Not So Heavy As Year Ago

ANDOVER, Sept. 17—After several days spent on rigorous drill and fundamentals, Steve Sorota's Andover football squad staged its first full speed scrimmage of the season today. Charley Smith of Lincoln called plays for the offensive team, with Jack Smith of Englewood, N. J., Bud Linn of Zanesville, Ohio, Jack Redman of Billerica and Bill Byler of Chicago taking turns carrying the ball.

Today's provisional offensive line, with two exceptions — Capt. Walt Horne and Thurman Boddie—is much lighter than last year's. Alden Johnson, Marblehead, at 170 pounds, held down right end, with Boddie at left end: Shew Haggerty, 178, left tackle, balanced Walt Horne's 195. John Steadman and Nick Kafogolis, guards, and Don Campbell of Manhasset, L. I., center, completed the line.

Outstanding on defense were Bill Breed, Marblehead, end, and Doc Davidson of Andover, fullback. Among other backfield contenders, George Hill of St. James, Md., fullback; Ed Ryan of Fort Worth, Tex., quarterback, and Bob Griffin of Lexington, right halfback, probably will also see action.

# Tentative Eleven Picked at Andover

ANDOVER, Sept. 15 — Andover Academy's football candidates donned uniforms for the first time today, and Coach Steve Sorota assembled a tentative line-up which ran through passing, kicking and signal drills.

The first backfield to be named had Charley Smith of Lincoln at quarter, Jack Smith, Montclair, N. J., and Bill Byler, Chicago, in the halfback spots, and Edwin Lynn, Zanesville, O., at fullback.

Members of the line who stood out in the workout under assistant Coach John Meany were Capt. Walt Horne, veteran Shew Haggerty and Nick Karoglis, a newcomer from Louisville, Ky.

Sorota plans to continue light drills for most of this week with the first scrimmage Saturday in preparation for the opening game against the Bowdoin J. V. Sept. 27.

# Andover Prepares For Yale Freshmen

ANDOVER, Sept. 29—Andover Academy's football squad was back to work here today after last Saturday's 6-6 standoff with a strong Bowdoin Jayvee eleven.

Charlie Smith, Bill Byler, Bud Linn, and Skip Hill made up the first backfield that ran through a dummy scrimmage. This combination and others reviewed plays and corrected flaws detected in the opener.

Line coaches John Meany and Bob Leete put the linemen through a long tackling and blocking drill, with special emphasis put on blocking.

Andover's next game is listed for Saturday at New Haven, where they will oppose Yale's freshman team.

# Sorota Prepares Andover Squad For Initial Cut

ANDOVER, Sept. 16—Andover Academy's football candidates engaged in lengthy tuneup drills and a short scrimmage on Andover Hill today, as Coach Steve Sorota prepared to cut his first squad down to working size.

John Steadman of Honolulu and Nick Kafoglis of Lexington, Ky., loom as strong candidates for the tackle berths, and Mack Dunlap of Darien, Ct., has been outstanding at end in the passing drills.

Leon Davidson, a chunky 140-pound back from Andover, sparked the backfield in the brief scrimmage by driving through the line on the quick opening plays.

# Andover Team Picked to Face Bowdoin JVs

ANDOVER, Sept. 23—After watching his first string squad of 41 players run plays on Brother's Field this afternoon, Andover's coach, Steve Sorota, picked his starting line-up, for the Bowdoin J. V. game, which will be held here Saturday, as follows: Le, Furman Boddie, New Rochelle, N. Y.; re, Bill Missimer, Philadelphia; rt, Walter Horn, Williston, L. I., N. Y.; lt, Shew Hagerty, New York City; lg, Nick Kafogolis, Lexington, Ky.; rg, John Steadman, Honolulu; center, Don Campbell, New York City; bq, Charlie Smith, Lincoln; fb, John Redman, Billerica; lhb, Jack Smith, Englewood, N. J.; rhb, Bill Byler, Chicago.

1938 - 7-0
1941 - 7-0
1948 -

**"STEVE" SOROTA**

An average of close to three touchdowns per game while allowing the opposition to a single TD is the proud record of past seven teams that Head Coach "Steve" Sorota has coached at Phillips Academy, Andover.

Tomorrow afternoon another Phillips' eleven makes its inaugural under Coach Sorota, and will strive to maintain the fine records his teams have established in the past.

Sorota came to Andover as an assistant to Ray Shepard, present athletic director, then coach of football, back in 1936. After serving his apprenticeship under the veteran "Shep," the former Fordham college star took over the helm and since 1940 his teams have chalked up 34 wins, only 11 defeats and three tie games. During his eleven year regime at Phillips, however, Sorota has had unbounding success against Exeter as he has helped coach eight victories in 11 starts against the Red and Grey.

In 1936 when Sorota came down from Lowell to aid "Shep," Andover went through an undefeated season of seven straight wins. He duplicated this feat in 1941. Only once since Sorota came to Andover has a Blue football team dropped more than two games in a single season. That was in 1940, his first season as head mentor when the team won three, lost three and tied one. His head coaching record reveals that Andover teams have scored 808 points to 313 for the opposition.

His over-all record follows:

| Year | Won | Lost | Tied | For | Agst. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1936 ..... | 7 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 7 |
| 1937 ..... | 5 | 2 | 0 | 111 | 61 |
| 1938 ..... | 4 | 2 | 1 | 90 | 72 |
| 1939 ..... | 5 | 2 | 0 | 105 | 59 |
| 1940 ..... | 3 | 3 | 1 | 43 | 59 |
| 1941 ..... | 7 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 26 |
| 1942 ..... | 5 | 1 | 0 | 145 | 27 |
| 1943 ..... | 5 | 2 | 0 | 133 | 54 |
| 1944 ..... | 5 | 1 | 1 | 146 | 36 |
| 1945 ..... | 4 | 2 | 1 | 131 | 59 |
| 1946 ..... | 5 | 2 | 0 | 88 | 52 |
| Totals .. | 55 | 17 | 4 | 1229 | 512 |

1947 1 5 1
1948 7 0 0
63-22-5

1940 to 1949: 42-16-4
Exeter - 13 yrs - 9 wins

# Phillips In Inaugural Grid Game With Bowdoin J. V.'s Saturday Afternoon

## Only One Returning Regular from 1946 Eleven In Starting Blue Line Up—Visitors Expected To Provide Sturdy Opposition—Kick Off at 2:30 O'clock

With but one 1946 regular in the startnig line up Phillips Academy, Andover, embarks upon its 1947 grid campaign with good possibilities of enjoying another successful season. Opposition will be furnished by the Bowdoin College Junior varsity.

Head Coach Stephen S. Sorota, assisted by John Meany and Bob Leete, have in the past few weeks moulded an apparently strong outfit at the suburban school and all feel that the group will give a good account of themselves from the start.

Captain Walt Horne, shifted from a guard spot to left tackle, is the only returning regular in tomorrow's starting line up. However, Charlie Smith, a letterman of a few short seasons ago, has returned from Army service and will bark the signals from the quarterback slot. Both of these boys have aided the Blue coaches immensely in arranging this year's aggregation.

Horne, a 200 pound tackle, is supported on his left by Thurman Boddie, a New Rochelle, N. Y., high school boy and also an Army veteran, who tips the scales at 240, and on his right at a guard slot by Nick Kafoglis, a 165 pound All-State guard from Lexington, Ky. This trio should prove a stonewal to all opposition and also give the academy team an aggressive offense.

On the other side of the line will be John Steadman, who came all the way from Hawaii to play for the Blue at right guard; Shew Hagerty, a converted 1946 end at tackle and Bill Missimer up from the 1946 squad at the other end. Glen Campbell, who also saw much service a year ago, will start at the pivot post.

In the backfield for the opening kick off will be Jack Smith, a returning letterman at left half, Bill Polk at right half and little Johnny Redman from Billerica high in the fullback slot.

There are others, of course, who undoubtedly will break into the inaugural game against the Bowdoin Junior Varsity from Brunswick, Me. Some who have shown promise are John Davidson, an Andover boy, at a backfield spot; Buddy Linn, another backfield standout; Bill Bylee at fullback; Pete Connick, Coleman, Dunlap, Bingham and Breed, lineman; among others.

Andover, however, expects sturdy opposition from the Jayvees. Included in the line up of the visitors are several all-scholastic stars and ex-servicemen who have seen plenty of action, and they are hopeful of opening their season with a victory over the suburban outfit. The probable starting line ups:

| Andover | | | Bowdoin | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Player | Pos. | No. | Player | Pos. |
| 44 | Boddie | le | 12 | Lund | re |
| 33 | Horne | lt | 85 | D. Brown | rt |
| 24 | Kafoglis | lg | 16 | Alder | rg |
| 23 | Campell | c | 50 | Simonton | c |
| 20 | Steadman | rg | 77 | Sweet | lg |
| 15 | Hagerty | rt | 75 | Robinson | lt |
| 25 | Missimer | re | 62 | Begley | le |
| 35 | C. Smith | qb | 51 | Taylor | qb |
| 27 | J. Smith | lhb | 15 | Thorburn | rhb |
| 22 | Polk | rhb | 31 | Carley | lhb |
| 18 | Redman | fb | 83 | Graff | fb |

Kick off, 2:30; referee, Ray Kennedy, Spring Hill; umpire, Joseph Pendergast, B. C.; head linesman, Tom Whelan, Georgetown; field judge, Doug Dunbar, Alleghany.

**Andover Numbers**

| No. | Player |
|---|---|
| 15 | Hagerty |
| 16 | Linn |
| 17 | Breed |
| 18 | Redman |
| 19 | Bingham |
| 20 | Steadman |
| 21 | Coleman |
| 22 | Polk |
| 23 | Horne |
| 24 | Kafoglis |
| 25 | Missimer |
| 27 | J. Smith |
| 28 | Dunlap |
| 31 | Connick |
| 33 | Horne |
| 35 | C. Smith |

**Bowdoin Numbers**

| No. | Player |
|---|---|
| 11 | Holden |
| 12 | Lund |
| 15 | Thornburn |
| 16 | Alden |
| 21 | Howe |
| 31 | Carley |
| 32 | Wright |
| 33 | Huen |
| 41 | MacInnes |
| 42 | Aker |
| 44 | Beahm |
| 50 | Stackpole |
| 51 | Taylor |
| 52 | Gulian |
| 53 | Simonton |
| 61 | Veale |
| 62 | Begley |
| 63 | W. Brown |
| 65 | Lewson |
| 73 | Reardon |
| 74 | Earley |
| 75 | Robinson |
| 77 | Sweet |
| 78 | Smith |
| 83 | Graff |
| 85 | D. Brown |

# Line Up For Blue And White Tomorrow Afternoon

Back Row (left to right)—William Polk, rhb; John Redman, fb; J ack Smith, lhb and Charles Smith, qb. Front Row (left to right) William Missimer, re; Sheward Hagerty, rt; John Steadman, rg; Gl en Campbell, c; Nick Kafgolis, lg; Captain Walter Horne, lt; and Thurman Boddie, le.
(Photo by Look Studio)

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: September 27, 1947

OPPONENT: Bowdoin J. V.

RESULT: Andover 6, Bowdoin JV 6

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 PM

OFFICIALS: Whelan, Tendergast, Barss, Kennedy

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hr. 25 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cool with sun appearing occasionally

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 1300

Le: Boddie
Lt: Horne (Capt.)
Lg: Kafoglis
C: Campbell
Rg: Steadman
Rt: Hagerty
Re: Missimer
Qb: C. Smith
Lh: J. Smith
Rh: Folk
Fb: Redman

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The Bowdoin JV game was very satisfactory as far as an openning game goes. The game was marked with very few penalties on either side until the last few minutes of play. Neither team scored in the first half as the ball remained near the middle of the field throughout. The Charley Smith to Bee Boddie pass had just begun to click when the whistle blew for the half. Andover then began to march on the passing of Charley Smith and the running of Bo Folk. Skip Hill made a 61 yard run in the third quarter for Andover's only score. Just when victory seemed in sight for Andover, Bowdoin scored on a 22 yard pass in the last period. Defensively, Kafoglis, Campbell, and Capt. Horne were outstanding. On the offense, Boddie, C. Smith, and Hill stood out as stars.

# Bowdoin J.V.'s Salvage 6-6 Tie With Andover

ANDOVER, Sept. 27—Phillips Academy was tied 6-6 in the last minute by the Bowdoin J. V.'s this afternoon when Begley made a diving, shoe-lace clutch of Wright's 22-yard pay dirt pass. In the thrill-packed last quarter, Skip Hill of Andover had raced 61 yards for a touchdown after the Blue had moved from their own 21 to the 39 on a Hill break and a Smith-to-Boddie pass.

Bowdoin took the following kick-off, after Howie's conversion attempt had been blocked, and marched from their 26 to the Andover 3 in 11 plays and four first downs. There a determined Andover team stopped them on downs, but Smith's punt from the goal line bounced back to the 25, and three plays later, the Bowdoin team had scored. The attempt at conversion was low. A 30-yard Smith-to-Boddie pass to the visitor's 35 immediately followed, but time ran out as a low center pass dribbled between two Andover backs.

The game was featured by two passing combinations, Smith to Boddie for Andover, and Wright to Begley for Bowdoin. Campbell and Howe played fiercely in the Blue line, while Taylor, who repeated got off 50 and 60-yard punts, Carley and Thorburn starred for Bowdoin.

PHILLIPS ANDOVER (6)—Le, Boddie, Breed; lt, Horne, Parker; lg, Kafoglis; c, Campbell, Coleman; rg, Stedman; rt, Hagerty, Byler; re, Missimer, Johnson; qb, C. Smith; lhb, J. Smith; rhb, Polk; fb, Redman, Ryan.

BOWDOIN J. V. (6)—Re, Holden, Lund; rt, D. Brown, Earley, Lewson; rg, Alden; c, Simonton, Reardon; lg, Sweet, Howe; lt, Robinson, Smith; re, Begley, Aker, Stackpole; qb, Taylor, Wright; rhb, Thornburn, Gudian; lhb, Carley, Macinnes; fb, Graff, Huen.

| Periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andover | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | —6 |
| Bowdoin J. V. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | —6 |

Touchdowns—Begley, Polk. Referee—Ray Kennedy. Umpire—Joseph Pendergast. Linesman—Tom Whelan. Field judge—Doug Dunbar.

Andover 6, Bowdoin JV 6

# Last Minute Forward Gives Bowdoin 6-6 Tie

## Hill Sprints 69 Yards for Score; Line Stands Out Defensively

Andover's hopes for an opening victory were spoiled when Bowdoin's end, Begley, made a diving, last-minute catch of a touchdown pass to tie the score of a thrilling football contest. After a scoreless first half, Andover drew first blood in a thrill-packed fourth quarter. When Bowdoin kicked to Andover's twenty, Skip Hill, substitute left halfback, advanced the ball to the thirty-one yard line. A Charley Smith to Boddie pass added nine. Then Skip Hill started around right end, cut back to the left, squirming through potential tacklers, and then sprinted to the goal line for a sixty-nine yard touchdown run. Horne's attempted conversion was blocked.

### Andover Holds On Four

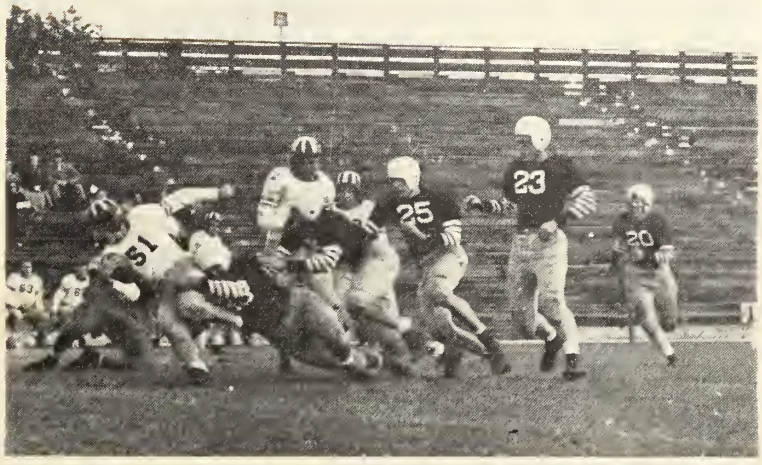
Bowdoin received Andover's kick-off, and began a march down the field. Mainly through passes to Begley, they advanced from their own twenty-seven to the P. A. ten. But here, the Andover forward wall rose to its greatest heights in a magnificent goal-line stand.

Andover took over the ball on downs, and after two plays kicked to their own twenty-seven. Here two running plays and Wright's twenty-two yard pass to Begley tied the score. Bowdoin's conversion attempt also failed.

### 65 Yards In Three Plays

The Blue put on a valiant attempt to regain the lead in the final minutes of play as Polk returned the kickoff from his end zone to the twenty-six. Bill Byler's fine catch of a short pass added ten more yards and a first down. A long aerial to Boodie then brought the ball to Bowdoin's thirty-five. However, Andover fumbled on the next play, and time ran out.

Partly due to the fact that the Bowdoin defense varied slightly on almost every play, the blocking assignments were not very well covered in the Saturday tilt. When the blocking was good, the team really clicked, as was shown by the Blue's touchdown march. Defensively, the line was almost perfect. Especially outstanding were Don Campbell, who played a terrific game at center, Captain Walt Horne at tackle, and Nick Kafoglis, guard, while Thurm Boddie proved to be a fine pass catcher. With an improved offense, and continued defensive strength, the Blue will have a good chance to retain the Prep School crown.




**Horne stopping Bowdoin runner as Steadman, Campbell, Messimer, and Hagerty look on in last Saturday's game.**

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 4, 1947

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Yale Frosh 20, Andover 0

WHERE PLAYED: New Haven, Conn.

TIME PLAYED: 12:30 PM

OFFICIALS: Vincent, Robinson, Wall, Loghry

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Fair, rather misty

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 200

| | |
|---|---|
| Le: | Boddie |
| Lt: | Horne (Capt.) |
| Lg: | Kafoglis |
| C: | Campbell |
| Rg: | Steadman |
| Rt: | Hagerty |
| Re: | Missimer |
| Qb: | C. Smith |
| Lh: | Hill |
| Rh: | Polk |
| Fb: | Linn |

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover played its best football of the season to date in the first half at Yale against the Yale Freshmen. The line stood out exceptionally. Yale scored its first touchdown in the last minute of the first half. The Frosh, however, were packed with reserves while Andover's first string couldn't hold up effectively for the whole game. Yale scored two more touchdowns in the last half, one after the Frosh had recovered an Andover fumble near the P.A. goal line. The C. Smith to Boudie pass didn't click because of the excellant Yale pass defense. Skip Hill and Charley Smith did the ball-carrying for Andover but weren't able to push a score over.

# Yale Freshman Eleven Defeats Andover, 19-0

The first touchdown scored by Yale yesterday afternoon was not in the Bowl. It was registered on Yale Freshman Field even as crowds surged into the huge varsity saucer, and was one of three which a good Eli yearling squad pushed across the Phillips Andover Academy strips as the cubs defeated their traditional Massachusetts schoolboy rivals, 20-0.

Sparked by a wealth of running backs, a compact forward wall, and two inter-chargeable and equally adroit quarterbacks, Tisdale and Eden, Coach Jimmy DeAngelis' Blue cubs completely dominated the game, scoring once in the second, third and fourth periods.

After a determined Andover attack had been turned back in the first canto, the Bulldog youngsters got their initial counter shortly before half-time when Stu Tisdale's pass from the Andover 45 was carried all the way by Brad Quackenbush. Eden converted.

Midway in the third stanza Tisdale again hit the ether for a score on a short flip to cub wingman Alexander. Just prior to this dividend Andover scooter Skip Hill had fumbled on his own 22, Yale recovering. Three Blue carries, two by Jack Lohnes, brought a first down on the six and the scoring pitch followed.

Freshmen domination of the second half was completed near the end of the fourth period as the yearlings, taking advantage of a short Andover punt from the end zone, moved from the schoolboy's 28 in five plays, Tisdale's co-partner at quarterback, Eden, bucking center for the tally, and then place-kicking his second extra point of the day.

Score By Periods:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yale Freshmen ..... | 0 | 7 | 6 | 7 | —20 |
| Andover ..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — 0 |

Scoring: T—Quackenbush, Albright, Eden. XP—Eden 2.

YALE FRESHMEN: Ends—Aberg, Alexander, Albright, Leonard, Gant, Quirt. Tackles—Finnegan, Phillips, Elwell, McLarnon. Guards—Beggs, Dowd, Borie. Center — Wooten, Gormley, Masters. Backs—Tisdale, Peters, Quackenbush, Lohnes, Eden, Stephan, Cowley, Davis, Ellis Dufresne, Hunter, Norris.

ANDOVER: Ends—Boddie, Missimer, Breed, Brace, Johnson, Dunlap. Tackles—Horn (Capt.), Haggerty, White, Parker, Beatty. Guards—Kafoglis, Steadman, Oldeman, Connick. Center—Campbell, Coleman, Bingham. Backs—Smith, Polk, Hill, Linn, Byler, Redman, Ryan.

# Andover Eleven Beaten By Yale Frosh

## Is Loser in 20-0 Battle at New Haven ---Soccer Team Wins

The Phillips Andover eleven fell victim to a powerful Yale frosh attack which netted the New Haven yearlings a 20 to 0 win over the local team Saturday afternoon at the Eli's home field.

For most of the first half the two teams battled it out near mid-field, but late in the second period Tisdale, Yale back, intercepted a toss on his own 35 and carried it to Andover's 45. On the following play Tisdale threw to Quackinbush in the flat and the latter went the rest of the distance. Eden then converted.

In the third period, following an Andover fumble on its own 22, was another pass, this time Tisdale to Albright. Eden missed the extra point attempt.

The third and final score for the Frosh came in the final period when, after a short punt, Eden rushed the ball to the one and then plunged across. He also booted the point.

The Andover line did a good job opening the holes for first downs and it was big Thurman Boddie who shone on defense.

YALE FRESHMEN (20)—Ends, Aberg, Alexander, Albright, Leonard, Gant, Quirt; tackles, Phillips, Finnegan, Elwell, McLarnon; guards, Dowd, Beggs, Borrie; center, Wooton, Gormley, Masters; backs, Tisdale, Eden, Peters, Stephan, Quackenbush, Cowley, Davis, Ellis Lohnes, Dufresne, Hunter, Norris.

ANDOVER (1)—Ends, Boddie, Breed, Johnson, Missimer, Brau, Dunlap; tackles, Horne, Hagerty, White, Parker; Beatty; guards, Kafoglis, Steadman, Oldham, Connick; centers, Campbell, Coleman; backs, C. Smith, Hill, Polk, Linn, Byler, Redman, Ryan.

Touchdowns: Quackenbush, Albright and Eden. Point after tourchodwn—Eden 2.

| Periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yale Freshmen ..... | 0 | 7 | 6 | 7 | —20 |

Yale Freshmen 20, Andover 0

# Yale Freshmen Top Andover In Opener, 20-0

NEW HAVEN, Oct. 4—The Yale freshman football team opened its season today by humbling Andover Academy, 20-0. Eli yearling power, plus some fine spot passing by Tisdale, were the dominating factors as they rolled to a touchdown in the second, third and fourth quarters and had another touchdown nullified by a penalty.

For three-quarters of the first half it was a midfield battle between the two teams, with Boddie of Andover, a colored boy, playing a roving end to stop frequent Yale thrusts. Late in the second period Tisdale intercepted an Andover pass at his own 35 and returned it to Andover's 45 where on the next play he passed to Quackenbush who took it in the flat 10 yards down and went the rest of the distance for a touchdown, Eden converting.

### ANDOVER FUMBLE SETS UP THIRD SCORE

An Andover fumble at their 22 set up the third period score, a flip pass from Tisdale to Albright from the six accounting for the touchdown. Eden failed to convert. The third freshman touchdown was made midway in the final period after a short punt was taken by Yale at Andover's 28. Eden after a series of rushes taking it over from the one yard line. He also converted.

Andover looked particularly good in the line and tore off several first downs rushing, Hill and Smith being outstanding offensively, and Boddie defensively.

at New Haven

YALE FRESHMEN (20)—Ends, Aberg Alexander, Albright, Leonard, Gant, Quirt; tackles, Lhillips, Finnegan, Elwell, McLarnon; guards, Dowd, Beggs, Borrie; center, Wooton, Gormley, Masters; backs Tisdale, Eden, Peters, Stephan, Quackenbush, Cowley, Davis, Ellis, Lohnes, Dufresne, Hunter, Noris.

ANDOVER (1)—Ends, Boddie, Breed, Johnson, Missimer, Brau, Dunlap; tackles, Horne Hagerty, White, Parker, Beatty; guards, Kaflogis, Steadman, Oldham, Connick; centers, Campbell, Coleman; backs, C. Smith, Hill, Polk, Lin, Byler, Redmond, Ryan.

| Periods ..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yale Freshmen .... | 0 | 7 | 6 | 7 | —20 |

Touchdowns — Quackenbush, Albright and Eden. Point after touchdown—Eden 2.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 11, 1947

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Harvard Frosh 38, Andover 13

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:45 PM

OFFICIALS: Pendergast, Jordan, Dunbar, Higgins

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hr. 5 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and warm, cooler later in the afternoon

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 2000

Le: Boddie
Lt: Horne (Capt.)
Lg: Kafoglis
C: Campbell
Rg: Steadman
Rt: Hagerty
Re: Missimer
Qb: C. Smith
Lh: Hill
Rh: Byler
Fb: Linn

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The Harvard Freshmen arrived at Andover with a powerful and heavy team. Their team captain was Bill Rosenau, P. A. '47. Through the constant plugging of their hard-driving backs, Harvard scored two touchdowns in the first quarter. Andover retaliated in the second period through a series of Harvard penalties and fine end runs by Skip Hill to score its first touchdown; Capt. Horne was successful in the conversion. The C. Smith-Boddie pass was instrumental in gaining first downs. Bill Missimer scored the first Andover touchdown on a pass from Charley Smith. P. A. scored its other 6 points on a runback of a kickoff by end Augie Johnson. Hard-fighting Andover players who were sidelined with injuries were Don Campbell, Nick Kafoglis, and Nate Parker. Harvard scored four more touchdowns while the Andover second string played the last half.

# BLUE OVERPOWERED BY HARVARD FROSH

## Horne, Missimer, Byler Shine Defensively in 38-13 Defeat

Harvard Freshmen 38, Andover 13

Last Saturday afternoon saw a power-laden Harvard Freshman football team tumble the Blue and White to its second straight defeat by a score of 38-13. Outweighed by at least twenty pounds to a man, the Blue nevertheless put up a hard struggle for three periods, and at times even looked good on the offense, due to some fine passing by Charlie Smith and good running by Skip Hill. The Harvard 51's, led by Bill Rosenau, P. A., '47, had too much weight in the line and a fine group of hard-running, shifty backs, who proved too much for the lighter Blue team.

In the first quarter, Harvard received the opening kick-off and marched down the field, only to be stopped on the Andover twenty when Steadman recovered a Harvard fumble. Harvard was held scoreless during the rest of the first period due to some fine defensive play by Captain Horne, Byler, and Missimer. However, late in the first quarter Harvard began a sustained drive, and, with White and Lowell alternating, brought the ball to the Andover five-yard line at the end of the first quarter. Lowell crashed through to score on the second play of the second quarter, but Missimer broke through to block the conversion attempt.

Byler returned the kick-off fifteen yards to the Andover twenty-five, but a Smith to Boddie pass was intercepted, and on the next play, White scored for Harvard on an end sweep. White's conversion went wide. Andover then came back to score on an eighty-five yard drive, marked by several Smith to Boddie passes and end sweeps by Hill.

In the third quarter, Bottenfield of the Crimson capped a forty-five yard drive with a touchdown buck, and when Harvard recovered their own kickoff, Lowell broke loose on a twenty yard sprint to the goal to make it 25-7. After two exchanges of punts, Andover began a drive, but couldn't kep it going into the fourth period. With White and Lowell alternating, Harvard brought the ball to the Blue five, but a stubborn defense, helped by a Harvard fumble on the five yard line, stopped this threat. However, a few minutes later, after a fake-kick Ryan to Boddie pass gained thirty-five yards, Harvard intercepted another Ryan pass, and on the first play Bottenfield scampered forty yards for a touchdown.

Augie Johnson made the longest run of the game when he took the kickoff and, with the help of some excellent blocking, ran sixty-five yards for Andover's second touchdown.

# *HarvardFreshmenHalt Andover Threats, 38-13*

ANDOVER, Oct. 11—The Harvard freshman football team outclassed and outplayed Phillips Academy today, winning, 38 to 13. Andover showed flashes of good passing and that, coupled with a series of Harvard penalties, mostly for offsides, gave the home team its first touchdown. The first period was scoreless but the visitors were a constant threat after that.

The first score came early in the second quarter, Lowell going over from the four-yard line. The kick try was blocked. The second touchdown, by White, came after Harvard had taken the ball on an intercepted pass. Then Andover took the offensive, and on a series of passes and Harvard penalties, the home team got its first points, Missimer catching a forward behind the goal line. Capt. Walter Horne place-kicked the extra point.

In this period, White sprinted line for what appeared to be a third Harvard touchdown, but the gain was nullified when the visitors were penalized for clipping. all the way from his own 44-yard

HARVARD — Bender, Carmen, Hyde, le; Sedwick, Kristopok, Dunker, Tootell, lt; Rosenau, Brennan, lg; Butler, Rogers, Waring, c; Coyne, Kanter, Kaplan, Cowen, rg; Sitter, Callahan, Stevens, rt; Emmons, Tolf, re; Stearns, Reilly, Tomasello, qb; Bottonfield, Warden, lhb; West, Isenbergs, Goodhue, rhb; White, Lowell, Whitelaw, Keith, fb.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY—Missimer, Johnson, Brace, re; Haggerty, Wight, Beatty, Murray, rt; Steadman, Ordeman, J. Smith, rg; Campbell, Coleman, Collins, c; Kafoglis, Connick, Koop, lg; Horne, Parker, Mason, lt; Boddie, Breed, Dunlap, Toole, le; C. Smith, Ryan, Cheney, qb; Byler, Poke, Meek, rhb; Hill, Dryaric, lhb; Linn, Redman, Davidson, fb.

| Score by periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harvard Frosh.... | 0 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 38 |
| Phillips Acad ... | 0 | | | | |

Touchdowns, Lowell 2, Bottonfield 2, White, Missimer, Johnson, Whitelaw. Points by placement after touchdown, Horne, Lowell, Rosenau.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 18, 1947

OPPONENT: Springfield J. V.

RESULT: Andover 1st, Springfield JV 0

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 PM

OFFICIALS: Orpen, Kennedy, Higgins, Driscoll

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hr. 45 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Very hot

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 1500

Le: Boddie
Lt: Horne (Capt.)
Lg: Koop
C: Campbell
Rg: Steadman
Rt: Hagerty
Re: Missimer
Qb: C. Smith
Lh: J. Smith
Rh: Byler
Fb: Redman

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover marched down the field after the opening kick-off against the Springfield JV on a series of first downs to a touchdown. Through the successful line-plunging of Jack Redman, Charley Smith was able to take the ball over from the 2-yard line in the opening stages of the game. Capt. Horne's conversion was good, and Andover led 7-0 at half-time. The first half was marked by the brilliant defensive play of Andover linemen Walt Horne, Don Campbell, and Mort Collins. Receiving the kick in the third period, Jack Smith raced 45 yards from behind his own goal line with the ball before he was downed by the Springfield safety. Jack Smith scored on a 67 yard run and again in the last quarter on an end run. Bill Byler, Bud Linn, Bill Missimer, and Jack Steadman distinguished themselves defensively in this game.

# Phillips Andover Victor 19-0

## Academy Gridders Top Springfield J. V.'s With Scores in All But Second Quarter--- Horne Is Line Standout Again

A couple of guys named Smith held the spotlight at Brothers Field Saturday afternoon as Steve Sorota's Phillips eleven romped to a 19 to 0 victory over the Springfield College Jayvees. The Andover club scored in the opening period, plus once each in the third and fourth quarters. Captain Walt Horne booted the afternoon's only extra point following the first marker.

The locals won the toss and promptly matched the opening kickoff back down the field to a score. On the twelfth play of the ball game, after chalking up four fast first downs, Charlie Smith bulled across from the 3 on a quarterback sneak. Walt Horne place-kicked the point.

There was no scoring in the second period as the ball moved back and forth on the field; neither team being able to penetrate the opposition's 15 yard stripe.

In the third quarter it was the brilliant running of left half Jack Smith, along with the equally brilliant defensive play of Walter Horne in the line, which stole the show.

The Springfield kickoff at the start of the last half went into the Andover end-zone. Jack Smith picked it up and did a nifty job of ball-carrying back to mid-field. A few plays later, after a fine quick, kick which caught the Andover backs flatfooted and went for 62 yards, Jack Smith again tore loose and scampered 66 yards for a score. It was on this play that a Springfield player was very nearly clipped. However, the officials did not call a penalty and the score stood at 13-0. Horne missed his try for the point for the point boot.

An intercepted pass by Byler on the Springfield 21 set up the third and final marker of the game. The locals collected two first downs to put the ball on the 3. From here Jack Smith plunged over. The point was missed by Drvaric, and the game ended 19 to 0 in favor of the Andover boys.

The winners led in first downs, eleven to five.

Andover: Boddie, Moran le; Horne, Wight lt; Koop, Kafoglis, Esmoil lg; Campbell, Coleman, Bingham c; Steadman, Collins, rg; Hagerty rt; Missimer, Toole re; Smith, c., Ryan qb; Martineau, Smith J., Drvaric, Clemson lhb; Byler, Polk, Davidson rhb; Redman, Linn fb.

Springfield J. V.'s: Stewart, Boissey, Ahearn re; Willett, McCoy rt; Trailor, Van Scoten rg; Frink (co-capt.), Gerrish c; Ferrell, Griffen lg; Mann, Odeneal lt; Garber, Cristman le; Carson, Kane qb; Myers, Edwards, Shields rhb; Whitelaw, Paik, Nunes, Buntin lhb; Doyle, Snyder fb.

| Score by periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andover | 7 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 19 |
| Springfield J. V.'s | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Touchdowns made by C. Smith, J. Smith 2.

Points by goal after touchdown Horne.

Referee Ray Kennedy, Spring Hill; umpire Bill Higgins, Holy Cross; linesman Harold Driscoll, Villanova; field judge Joe Orpen, Boston College.

# Eleven Invades Brothers Field Saturday To Line Up ademy In Game That Will Start At 2:30 O'Clock

## Blue Seeks First Win of Season but Expects Plenty of Trouble---J. V. "A" Outfit Takes on New Hampton---Two Soccer Games also Scheduled

Springfield College will send its Junior Varsity football team to Andover, Saturday, where at 2:30 o'clock it will line up against the Phillips Academy outfit.

This will be the fourth start for the academy eleven. Thus far one tie with Bowdoin and successive defeats from Yale and Harvard frosh have been the results. However, Coach Steve Sorota and his assistants are confident that their charges will give the invaders plenty of trouble in Saturday's conflict.

Saturday's game will be one of two slated at the suburban school. On the Cage field the J. V. "A" outfit takes on the New Hampton school varsity starting at 2 o'clock.

Two other contests slated are soccer games with the varsity engaging in combat with Dartmouth frosh at 2 o'clock and the Jayvee team playing New Hampton school at the same time.

Officials for the varsity football game are expected to be Raymond E. Kennedy, referee; Joseph Orpen umpire; James F. Jordan, head linesman.

**Jayvees Ready**

SPRINGFIELD, Oct. 17—The Springfield Junior Varsity will be attempting to get back in the win column Saturday when it goes to Andover, to play Phillips Academy. The junior maroon squad lost its first game last week in a heartbreaking defeat to Wilbraham Academy; however Coach Silvia was very well pleased with the last half of the fight of the J.V.'s.

Injuries have appeared to hamper the squad for the first time this year. Co-capt. Bob Whitelaw turned an ankle in the Wilbraham game, but it is hoped with light work this week that Whitelaw will be able to start against Phillips. Line injuries appeared to key men in the bruising game with Wilbraham. James Van Scoton, reserve guard, may be lost for two weeks due to an ankle injury. Van Scoton's loss will be telling as the plucky guard is tough to get out of the way. Jim Trayler, veteran guard has been bothered with a nerve injury in the arm, but his injury is not serious enough to keep him out of the Phillips game.

This is Silvia's second year as mentor of the Maroon squad. He is also varsity swimming coach. Springfield uses a single wing formation.

To date the J. V. outfit has won one and lost one. The first game was a 6 to 0 win over Worcester and last Saturday the team dropped a 7 to 6 game to Wilbraham academy.

Springfield is reported to be light and fast. Coach Silvia usually replaces an entire team at a time as he considers each contingent equal in ability. Clayton Myers, a hard running back and one of the team's top ground gainers, is expected to start at right half and co-captain Whitelaw at left half. The latter does the majority of the kicking. Co-captain Frink, a 200-pound center, is the main defensive star on the club.

The probable starting line-ups:

| ANDOVER | wgt. | pos. | pos. | wgt. | SPRINGFIELD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boddie | 235 | le | re | 175 | Sewart |
| Hoane | 202 | lt | rt | 200 | McCoy |
| Koop | 178 | lg | rg | 190 | Traylor |
| Campbell | 174 | c | c | 200 | Frink |
| Steadman | 161 | rg | lg | 175 | Frennell |
| Hagerty | 174 | rt | lt | 180 | Mann |
| Missimer | 175 | re | le | 175 | Garber |
| C. Smith | 168 | qb | qb | 150 | Bareham |
| J. Smith | 160 | lhb | rhb | 180 | Myers |
| Bylee | 160 | rhb | lhb | 165 | Whitelaw |
| Redman | 150 | fb | fb | 185 | Doyle |

...was recently appointed chaplain of the order, was present at the meeting and gave an informative and instructive talk on "membership."

Members and officers of the division will attend the annual state department whist Saturday at Filene's restaurant in Boston.

**Fair Auction Sale Saturday**

The front yard of ...

...are requested to leave the bundled papers at the curb for collection.

Members of the parish who are to assist in this drive will meet at the fire station at 8:30. Those having paper which is not collected may call the fire station or the North Andover Coal company and a truck will be sent to make the pick-up.

# BLUE ELEVEN GAINS FIRST VICTORY, 19-0

## Capt. Horne, Jack Smith Stand Out For Gridders in Springfield Win

Andover 19,
Springfield JV 0

Last Saturday at Brothers Field, the Andover eleven gained its first victory of the year, defeating the Springfield Jayvees, 19-0. Jack Smith, injured in the first game of the year, was the outstanding runner, scoring two touchdowns, while Captain Walt Horne stood out in the line. For the first time this season the blocking assignments were carried out, and this proved the difference between defeat and victory.

Soon after the initial kickoff, the Blue started a 75-yard march which was climaxed by Charlie Smith's quarterback sneak from the two-yard line. Passes to "Bee" Boddie and Bill Missimer were important factors in the sustained march. Although Springfield showed some power, P. A.'s defenses halted all their advances as soon as they threatened to score.

**Smith Scores**

Trailing, 7-0, the Springfield Jayvees kicked off to open the second half, and Jack Smith ran through their whole team before being brought down from behind on the 45-yard line. Shortly thereafter, Smith eluded several tacklers on an end sweep and outran the Springfield secondary to score on a 65-yard run. Horne's conversion went wide, and Andover led by 13-0. In the fourth quarter, Jack Smith intercepted a Springfield pass in P. A. territory. Charlie Smith's passes advanced the Blue gridders to the Springfield 15-yard line. Jack Smith, on an apparent end sweep, cut back and went across for the third Andover touchdown.

On the first play after the kickoff, Eddie Ryan intercepted a desperation pass deep in Springfield territory, but time ran out with the Blue on their opponents' 10-yard marker.

The great defensive play in the middle of the line and the essential blocking produced a great difference in the Andover team, which had previously lost twice and been tied by the Bowdoin Jayvees in their first game of the season. The starting lineup:

Ends, Missimer and Boddie; tackles, Horne and Hagerty; guards, Kafoglis and Steadman; center, Campbell; quarterback, Charlie Smith; halfbacks, J. Smith and Byler; fullback, Linn.

# Phillips Andover Victor 19-0

## Academy Gridders Top Springfield J. V.'s With Scores in All But Second Quarter--- Horne Is Line Standout Again

A couple of guys named Smith held the spotlight at Brothers Field Saturday afternoon as Steve Sorota's Phillips eleven romped to a 19 to 0 victory over the Springfield College Jayvees. The Andover club scored in the opening period, plus once each in the third and fourth quarters. Captain Walt Horne booted the afternoon's only extra point following the first marker.

The locals won the toss and promptly matched the opening kickoff back down the field to a score. On the twelfth play of the ball game, after chalking up four fast first downs, Charlie Smith bulled across from the 3 on a quarterback sneak. Walt Horne place-kicked the point.

There was no scoring in the second period as the ball moved back and forth on the field; neither team being able to penetrate the opposition's 15 yard stripe.

In the third quarter it was the brilliant running of left half Jack Smith, along with the equally brilliant defensive play of Walter Horne in the line, which stole the show.

The Springfield kickoff at the start of the last half went into the Andover end-zone. Jack Smith picked it up and did a nifty job of ball-carrying back to mid-field. A few plays later, after a fine quick, kick which caught the Andover backs flatfooted and went for 62 yards, Jack Smith again tore loose and scampered 66 yards for a score. It was on this play that a Springfield player was very nearly clipped. However, the officials did not call a penalty and the score stood at 13-0. Horne missed his try for the point for the point boot.

An intercepted pass by Byler on the Springfield 21 set up the third and final marker of the game. The locals collected two first downs to put the ball on the 3. From here Jack Smith plunged over. The point was missed by Drvaric, and the game ended 19 to 0 in favor of the Andover boys.

The winners led in first downs, eleven to five.

Andover: Boddie, Moran le; Horne, Wight lt; Koop, Kafoglis, Esmoil lg; Campbell, Coleman, Bingham c; Steadman, Collins, rg; Hagerty rt; Missimer, Toole re; Smith, c., Ryan qb; Martineau, Smith J., Drvaric, Clemson lhb; Byler, Polk, Davidson rhb; Redman, Linn fb.

Springfield J. V.'s: Stewart, Boissey, Ahearn re; Willett, McCoy rt; Trailor, Van Scoten rg; Frink (co-capt.), Gerrish c; Ferrell, Griffen lg; Mann, Odeneal lt; Garber, Cristman le; Carson, Kane qb; Myers, Edwards, Shields rhb; Whitelaw, Paik, Nunes, Buntin lhb; Doyle, Snyder fb.

| Score by periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andover | 7 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 19 |
| Springfield J. V.'s | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Touchdowns made by C. Smith, J. Smith 2.

Points by goal after touchdown Horne.

Referee Ray Kennedy, Spring Hill; umpire Bill Higgins, Holy Cross; linesman Harold Driscoll, Villanova; field judge Joe Orpen, Boston College.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 25, 1947

OPPONENT: Brown Freshmen

RESULT: Brown Frosh 2a, Andover 0

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 PM

OFFICIALS: Hicks, Dwyer, Hawkes

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hr. 10 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cool and cloudy with smoke from forest fires

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 1200

Le: Boddie
Lt: Horne (Capt.)
Lg: Kafoglis
C: Campbell
Rg: Steadman
Rt: Hagerty
Re: Missimer
Qb: C. Smith
Lh: Hill
Rh: Byler
Fb: Redman

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover was not so successful against the Brown Freshmen as it had been the week before. The home team started to roll in the first period through Jack Redman's repeated gains through the center of the line, but Andover was unable to score once Brown had settled down. Skip Hill made continuous gains on end runs but never really threatened pay-dirt. Linemen Hagerty, Horne, Boodie, Collins, and Campbell played good defensive football, especially in the first half. Bud Linn was playing his usually fine game at defensive fullback. A 40 yard pass from Ed Ryan to Bee Boddie pulled the blue out of a hole in the last half. Last minute passing from Jacks Ryan, Charley Smith, and Lrvaric to Whitey Dunlap and Bill Missimer failed to produce a score.

# Brown Cubs Drub Andover By 26-0 Score

ANDOVER, Oct. 25—Scoring in each period, the Brown Freshmen overwhelmed Andover this afternoon, 26-0. Halfback Rich raced for two markers to lead the way in the first half, while Fullback Sullivan drove through the Andover line for epeated gains on Brown's single-wing trap plays.

In the third quarter, Schulz took Lenker's pass from the 35 and ambled safely over the goal line. Sullivan intercepted an Andover aerial in the last quarter and tore 65 yards along the sidelines to end the scoring.

Intercepting four passes, the Brown yearlings never allowed Andover to threaten, in spite of the efforts of Redman, Hill, Missimer and Horne.

BROWN FRESH. (26)—Le, Alteri, Schulz; lt, Hill, White; lg, DeSimone, Gage; rg, Frenkenbach, Bryson, Gage; rt, Cardoza, Curry; re, Borseson, McKensie; qb, Pastuszak, Lenker; lhb, McInnes, Teel, Ormsby; rhb, Rich, Yuskiewicz; fb, Beaulieu, Sullivan.

ANDOVER (0)—Re, Missimer, Johnson, Moran; rt, Hagerty, Wight; rg, Steadman, Collins, Bisnop; c, Campbell, Coleman; lg, Kafoglis, Koop; lt, Horne, Beatty; le, Boddie, Brace, Dunlap; qb, Smith, Ryan; rhb, Byler, Polk; lhb, Hill, Drvaric; fb, Redman, Linn.

| | Periods 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brown Fresh | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | —26 |

Touchdowns—Rich 2, Schulz, Sullivan. Points after touchdown—Pastuszak (placekick).

Officials — Referee, Hawkes; umpire, Dwyer; head linesman, Hicks. Time—Four 12 minute periods.

# BROWN CUBS TOP BLUE ELEVEN, 26-0

## Horne, Missimer Shine for Blue; To Face Tufts Frosh Saturday

Last Saturday, the Andover football team lost their third game of the season to a powerful Brown Freshman team. Scoring in every period, the Brown Cubs overwhelmed the Blue, 26-0, never allowing P. A. to threaten. Time after time the Brown line opened wide gaps in the Andover line through which their speedy backs rushed for consistently long gains.

Captain Walt Horne played a great game at left tackle, but he was unable to stem the Brown attack without more support. The majority of the Blue forward wall was suffering from minor injuries, which impeded their playing. Offensively, the Blue was even more impotent. Skippy Hill and Jack Redman occasionally broke away for gains, but the burly Brown line threw the Blue runners for many losses. This lack of blocking also hampered Charlie Smith's passes. Brown's secondary covered the Blue receivers very closely, and the Smith to Missimer short pass was the only one that clicked. "Bee" Boddie was injured in the second half, leaving Missimer as the sole dependable pass receiver.

### Brown, 6-0

P. A. received the kickoff, and a Smith - Missimer pass netted 20 yards. Hill advanced the ball to the Brown 30-yard line, marking the deepest P. A. penetration into Brown territory during the first half. P. A.'s offense stalled at this point and after obtaining the ball on downs, Brown marched 70 yards in eight plays, Rich scoring from the eight-yard line. The Blue was unable to gain, and the first quarter ended with the score Brown 6, P. A. 0.

After an exchange of punts in the second period, Charlie Smith, on a fake kick from his end zone, passed to Boddie for 35 yards. On the next play, however, Brown intercepted and in two plays Rich scored again from the 30. Shortly thereafter, the half ended with Brown leading, 12-0.

### Third Touchdown Set Up

In the third quarter, after a roughing penalty forced the Brown yearlings to punt, another Andover pass was intercepted, and a 55-yard pass resulted in another Bruin touchdown. In the fourth quarter, Sullivan of Brown leaped up and intercepted a Ryan pass. With no one near him, he sped down the sidelines for the fourth Brown touchdown, eluding two Andover tacklers in the process.

With the score 26-0 against them, the Blue eleven tried some desperate passes, but Brown intercepted as the game ended. The Brown Cubs intercepted four P. A. passes, three of which resulted in touchdowns, but even without these interceptions Brown's powerful backs slashed through the Andover line in a one-sided game.

Hill, Byler, and Horne recovering a Brown fumble

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: November 1, 1947

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: Tufts Frosh 22, Andover 14

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 PM

OFFICIALS: McGuane, Driscoll, Hicks, Mathews

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hr. 10 Min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ideal football conditions with sunshine and crisk temperature.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 1500

Le: Dunlap
Lt: Horne (Capt.)
Lg: Kafoglis
C: Coleman
Rg: Steadman
Rt: Hagerty
Re: Missimer
Qb: C. Smith
Lh: Hill
Rh: Polk
Fb: Linn

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The Tufts Freshmen, after stopping an early Andover march, capitalized on Andover fumbles and scored twice on recovered kicks in the first half. Andover linemen Coleman, Dunlap, and Horne held the Jumbo Frosh to very little ground-gaining; a couple of serious Andover mistakes allowed Tufts to score in the first half. A 30 yard pass from Eddie Ryan to Bo Polk put Andover back in the ball game in the third quarter as Skip Hill then scooted 40 yards around end for a score. Captain Horne's conversion was perfect, as was his second one. Bo Polk did some fine running, setting up a score on which Skip Hill once again took the ball and ran 15 yards around right end. Linemen Hagerty, Steadman, and Collins played fine defensive ball throughout the game.

Tufts Freshmen 22, Andover 14

# Jumbo Fr. Cop Fumbles to Top Andover, 22-14

ANDOVER, Nov. 1—Tufts Freshman downed Andover, 22 to 14, today. Tufts scored two touchdowns and a safety in the first half, and one touchdown in the second half, all set up by Andover fumbles. Both Andover scores came in the second half.

After an uneventful first quarter, Tufts recovered their own kick on the Andover 28-yard line and scored two plays later when Bennett passed to Doyle in the end zone. Wilson kicked the extra point.

Tufts covered an Andover fumble on the kick-off, and three plays later McIntyre scored on a line plunge. Wilson's kick again was good.

An Andover fumble was recovered by Andover a few minutes later in its own end zone for a safety. An Andover score at the end of this period was nullified when an Andover back fumbled in the end zone and Tufts recovered.

In the second half, after one play, Hill broke loose on a 40-yard scoring run for Andover, and Horne converted.

Tufts last score was set up when Andover fumbled on its own forty. Bennett passed to Doyle again for the score, but Wilson's conversion attempt was wide.

Andover's final score came late in the fourth quarter when Skip Hill broke loose on a 15-yard run.

TUFTS FRESHMAN (22)—Le, Hughes, Blackbrough; lt, Goodwin; lg, Johnson, Cininic; c, Forti, Merrow; rg, Gerbis, Spivak; rt, Parker, Doub; re, Clark, Wilson; qb, Bennett, Foly; lhb, Sokolin, Powers; rhb Doyle, Petti; fb, McIntyre, Agulc.

ANDOVER ACADEMY (14)—Re, Missimer, Brace; rt, Steadman, EsmiolG,l,:)mer, Brace; rt, Haggerty, Wight; rg, Steadman, Esmiol, Bishop; c, Coleman, Bingham, Collins; lg, Kafogolis, Koop; lt, Horne, Beatty, Connick; le, Dunlop, Johnson; qb, Smith, Ryan; rhb, Polk, Byler; lhb, Hill, Drvaric; fb, Linn, Redman.

| Periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tufts Freshmen | 0 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 22 |
| Andover Academy | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 14 |

Touchdowns—Doyle 2, McIntyre, Hill 2. Points after touchdown — Wilson 2, Horne 2. Safety—Linne.

# Phillips Rallies Too Late To Catch Up With Tufts Fresh

## Blue Picks Up In Second Half After A Disastrous First Two Periods—"Skip" Hill Leads Offensive Attack of Home Team

Phillips Andover's right halfback "Skip" Hill skipped his way to two touchdowns at Brothers Field Saturday afternoon, but the scores proved inadequate as a superior Tufts Freshman eleven scored three times in addition to chalking up a safety to win the battle by a 22 to 14 count.

While neither team was able to score in the first period, a Tufts recovery of Linn's fumble on the Andover 26 set up the first score which came on the opening play of the second quarter. The T D was a short pass Johnston to Doyle. The conversion was good.

On the next kickoff Tufts again recovered an Andover fumble at the 29 and two passes, plus a 4 yard buck put the ball on the Andover 2. Fullback McIntyre plunged over to make the score 13-0 and again the conversion clicked.

Hard luck was the order of the day for the Phillips team and it continued as a bad center from the 15 rolled into the Andover endzone following the next Tufts kickoff. An Andover player tried to pick up the ball but his knees struck the ground and the visitors had themselves a safety, bringing their total to 16 points against Andover's none.

Late in the same period Phillips missed a good scoring chance when, after having moved the ball to the Tufts 5, Hill fumbled the ball just before crossing the final stripe. The ball founded forward into the end zone, where a Tufts lineman fell on it for a touchback.

Andover's Hill got rolling quickly in the third period as he took the opening kickoff at his own 10 and ran it back to the 45. Charlie Smith carried to the Tufts 40 and after two pass attempts failed, Hill roared off right tackle to go the distance. Horne booted the point.

Still another Andover fumble, recovered by Tufts on the Blues' 37, was the break needed to start the visitors on their third and final T D jaunt. This march, which netted them three first downs, brought the ball to the 4, from where Doyle scored on a reverse. The conversion failed.

Midway in the final quarter interference was called on an attempted Andover pass, Ryan to Dunlap, and the ball was placed on the Tufts 25. Four plays moved it to the 14 and Hill then scored on the next play. Horne's conversion set the score at 22 to 14 in favor of the visitors and there it remained.

The lineup and summary:

Tufts Frosh—Hughes, le; Goodwin, Doub, lt; Johnson, Agule, Cibinic, Forti, c; Gergis, rg; Parker, Blagbrough, rt; Clark, re; Bennet, Foley, qb; Sokolin, Morrow, Johnston, lhb; Doyle, Wilson, rhb; McIntyre, fb.

Phillips Andover—Missimer, le; Hagerty, Wight, A. Johnson, rt; Steadman, rg; Coleman, Bingham, M. Collins, c; lg, Kafoglis, Koop, lg; Horne, Beatty, lt; Dunlap, Brace, le; C. Smith, Ryan, qb; Hill, Dovaric, Davidson, rhb; Polk, lhb; Linn, Martineau, Bishop, fb.

| Periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Ttl |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tufts Frosh | 0 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 22 |
| Andover | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 14 |

Touchdowns, made by McIntyre, Doyle, 2, Hill 2. Points by goal after touchdown Wilson 2, Horne 2. Safety, made by Tufts. Referee, McGuane, Holy Cross; Umpire, Driscoll, Villanova; Linesman, Hicks, Mass. State. Field judge, Owen Matthews, St. Anselm's.

# Exeter Eleven Points to Game With Andover

## Leonard, Laubscher and Blaik, Son of Army Coach, Supply Team's Offense

By Doug Kennedy

EXETER, N. H., Oct. 9.—Bill Clarke, the man responsible for the success or failure of Exeter's football team, should be a happy man, for he has an apparent wealth of material hidden away in the New Hampshire hills this fall. The fact that he wears a slightly worried expression can be traced to an event that is one month away, the annual tussle with Andover.

Such is the nature of things at these two schools that all else preceding this game is merely superfluous exercise. On Saturday afternoon a victory over Andover and vice versa is the criterion of a successful season, even if six or seven other games were lost in the attainment of this goal.

This fall for the first time in a good many years, Exeter has the material that should do the trick. Besides, they have a couple of secret weapons, one of these Don Cole, a coach who played on the 1940 Andover varsity. The other is a quarterback with a familiar last name Bob Blaik, son of the Army coach.

### Squad of 42 Players

In addition to these relatively invaluable acquisitions, Clarke has a squad of forty-two football players. Of course, he can only use eleven at a time, but since the first team could only beat the second team, 7 to 0, in scrimmage, it may be deduced that Clarke has a pretty fair group of substitutes. In typical coachly fashion, he tried to belittle this impression but its still persists.

Of the squad of fortyt-wo, incidentally thirty-one will graduate including the entire first string.

The opening line-up against the Dartmouth junior varsity last Saturday included five lettermen, five newcomers and one former junior varsity member. Exeter lost, 19 to 18, but it is understood that a couple of members of Dartmouth's current varsity participated. Exeter won its opener with Brewster Academy, 19 to 9.

In addition to Blaik who can run, kick and pass the first backfield consists of three others who also possess these required talents. The left half is Captain Dick Leonard who is rated by Clarke as a better punter than most college players. He is also a powerful runner. But so far this year he has been doing a lot of blocking for his right half, Wes Laubscher, who has already scored five of Exeter's six touchdowns. The fullback is a newcomer, Alex Deveres, a veteran

### Reserves Are Rated High

Clarke also has five other backs in reserve who are rated the near equal of the starters. They are Bill Hickey, John Morrell, Bill Fitzpatrick, Bruce MacLaury and Andy Mellen.

The ends are Bill Miller and Peter Brooke. The tackles are a couple of 200-pounders, Roger Ramsey and Bob Wiley. The guards are both lettermen, Martin (Boom) Marcovich and Bob Wiley, who displace 190 pounds apiece. The center is Bill Julian.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: November 8, 1947

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Exeter 12, Andover 6

WHERE PLAYED: Plimpton Stadium, Exeter

TIME PLAYED: 2:05 PM

OFFICIALS: Merritt, Burke, Cervini, Hormel

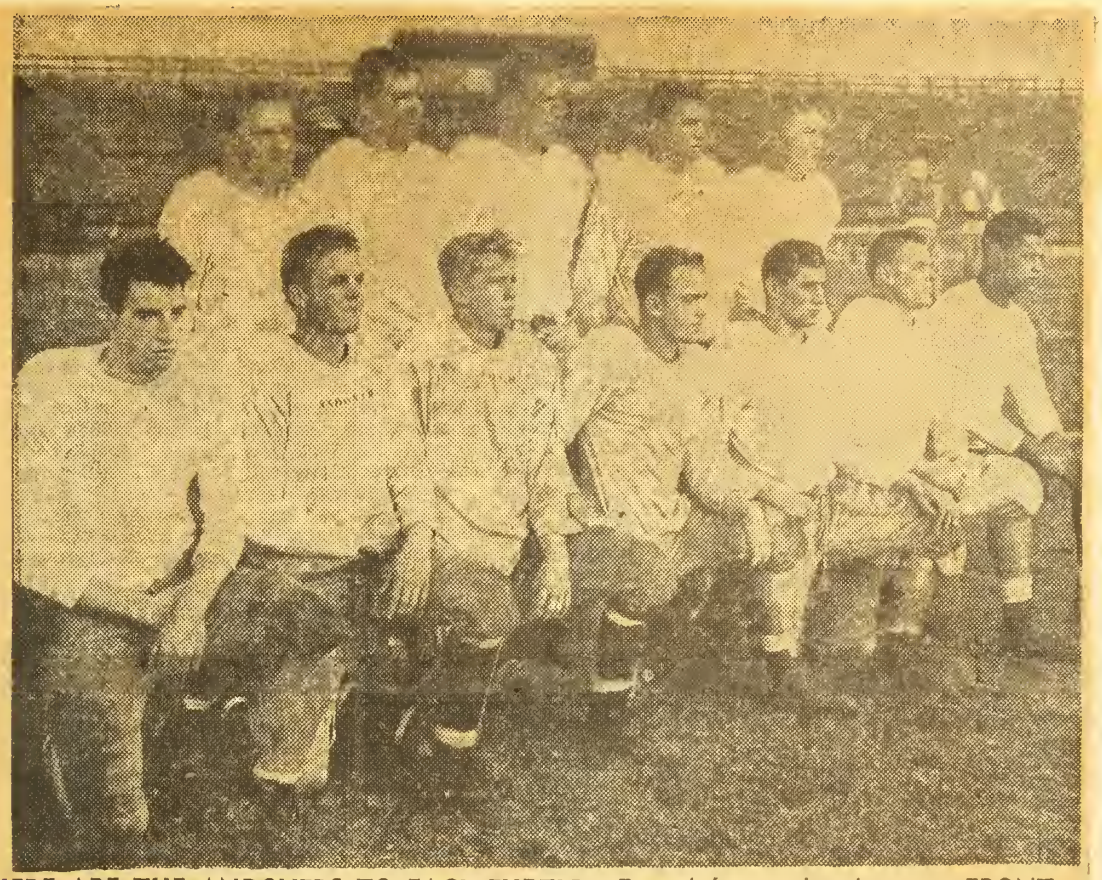
LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs. 10 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Gray and windy; rain in the second half

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 4500

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Le: Boddie
Lt: Horne (Capt.), Beatty
Lg: Kafoglis
C: Collins
Rg: Steadman, Koop
Rt: Wight, Hagerty
Re: Missimer, Brace
Qb: C. Smith, Ryan
Rh: Polk, Byler
Lh: J. Smith, Hill
Fb: Redman, Linn



**HERE ARE THE ANDOVERS TO FACE EXETER**—From left to right, they are: FRONT—Bill Missimer, Dan Wight, John Stedman, Mort Collins, Nick Kafoglis, Capt. Walter Horne and Thurman Boddie. REAR—John Redman, Skip Hill, Bob Polk, Charlie Smith, Jack Smith.

# eter's Early Jump Brings -6 Triumph Over Andover

By BILL STEWART

ETER, N. H., Nov. 8—Exeter emy's football team settled the annual dispute with a 12-6 ct over Andover Academy this noon. Scoring two touchdowns ie gray and windy first half Exonians held through the rain e second to gain the decision e 4500 at Plympton Field.

ile enjoying a 6-0 lead in the d period, quarterback Bob , son of Army's coach, sud- put the game beyond recall. Exeter was penalized to An- 's 35, Blaik tossed 20 yards to Deveres, who sped past a sin- efender for a touchdown.

the opening period a series of -borne punts kept Andover in its own zone and a fumble midway in the period set up initial score. Pete Brooke ed the loose ball on the two and, after two plays were stopped at the line, Bill Fitzgerald rounded his own right end to score.

Andover, which won the game of statistics, having 10 first downs to five, was able to penetrate Exeter's 20-yard linne on one occasion. Half-hackEd Ryan pitched 20 yards to Bo Polk, who carried to the 26, and on the following play Jack Smith burst through tackle and went all the way.

Each of the teams endeavored to force a break in the first period. There were a total of seven punts with one of them setting up the Gray and Red's first score. After Brooke recovered Blaik was held for no gain and then Andover Capt. Walt Horne, a standout defensive-ly, set Deveres back to the four

(Continued on Page Sixty-One)

from which point Fitzgatrick scored.

The home team's second tally followed an Andover punt to its own 45. Fitzpatrick carried to the 42 as the first period concluded. An exchange of penalties and a seven-yard gain by Blaik gave the victors the ball on the 35 and Blaik then threw to Deveres, who gathered in the ball on the 15 and raced into the right corner of the end zone.

Neither team was able to launch a concentrated ground offensive, as tradition-charged tackling upset many of the plays before they were formed. Andover, however, did march to three consecutive first downs before being held on fourth down at Exeter's 38.

One of the busiest players in Exeter's backfield was Andover's Nick Kafagolis. The hard-charging left guard blasted through the center and frequently stopped plays by tackling Blaik, who had just received the ball from under the center.

Each team organized a threat in the final period, but curiously enough both ended in interceptions. Exeter's drive, sparked by Blaik's 33-yard run, the longest of the game, terminated with an interception by Jack Redman on his five, and Bill Julian halted the Blue and White's return drive by intervening on his 35.

The victory for Exeter brings its total in the series to 29. Andover still holds the lead with 33 victories, while five of the games have been ties.

EXETER ACADEMY (12)—Le, White, Rider, Van Meter; lt, Ranney, Martin; lg, Davis, Taylor, Hubbard; c, Julian, Cruikshank; rg, Marcovich, Cousins, Morth; rt, Martin, Parker; re, Brooke, Rathburn; qb, Blaik, Morrell, Hickey; lhb, Leonard, Maclaury; rhb, Fitzpatrick, Branson; fb, Deveres, Cockburn.

ANDOVER ACADEMY (6)—Le, Boddie; lt, Horne, Beatty; lg, Kafagolis; c, Campbell, Collins, Bingham; rg, Steadman, Koop; rt, Wight, Hagerty; re, Missimer; qb, C. Smith, Ryan; lhb, J. Smith, Hill; rhb, Polk, Byler; fb, Redman, Linn, Davidson.

| Periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Exeter | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | —12 |
| Andover | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | — 6 |

Touchdowns—Fitzpatrick, Deveres, S. Smith.

# Exeter Scores Early to Beat Andover

(Continued From Page 29)

Andover roared back, covering 55 yards in three plays after the ensuing kickoff, Jack Smith racing the last 25 of that distance for the lone Blue and White score.

After that, Andover put together threatening marches, but to no avail.

It was a day of success all around for Exeter. It not only knocked off traditional rival Andover for its 29th win the series (Andover has won 33, ties total 6), but it ended a three year drought. Also, because it rained today, the local fire ban is off, and the usual victory bonfire was touched off tonight.

Dick Leonard pressed the button to start Exeter's first touchdown. Or rather, he booted the ball a mile with the wind to the Andover two on the first play from scrimage, Andover messed up the hand off and Pete Brooke of Worcester hopped on the pigskin, on the Andover two.

One play gained a yard. Then Capt Walt Horne of Andover, who played a whale of a game from start to finish, tossed the next play for a two-yard loss. But from the three Fitzpatrick of the Holyoke Fitz's, battered his way inside left end for a touchdown. On the point after try, Bo Polk blocked Bob Utiger's placekick.

| | Exeter | Andover |
|---|---|---|
| First downs | 3 | 11 |
| Net yards gained rushing | 35 | 170 |
| Forward passes | 3 | 4 |
| Forwards completed | 1 | 3 |
| Yards gained, forwards | 35 | 58 |
| Own forwards intercepted | 1 | 1 |
| Distance of punts, average | 40 | 37 |
| Fumbles | 1 | 6 |
| Own fumbles recovered | 0 | 0 |
| Penalties | 3 | 4 |
| Yards lost penalties | 25 | 40 |

As the first period waned, another lengthy Leonard punt backed Andover to its 20. And one play before the period ended, a Charley Smith boot into the wind carried only to Andover's 44. On the swap of goals, Exeter lost that big wind advantage, but that didn't mean much, not with Blaik ready to pass.

Prior to the touchdown, the teams swapped 15-yard penalties, the second leaving Exeter on the enemy 33, second down, 18 to go. Blaik faded to his right and heaved on a line, wind or no wind, to Dever, who made the clutch on the 15 and, eluding the safety man, scored standing up. This point after try was wide.

Then came Andover's turn. A short kickoff established Andover on its 45. Jack Smith gained five and an Ed Ryan to Polk pass ate up 25 strides, and then Smith moved inside left end and flew 25 yards a touchdown.

That was the end of the scoring, though there were plenty of thrills left. Andover messed up a lateral, Brooke recovering to plant Exeter at midfield, but nothing came of it. As the half was about to end, Bill Hickey of Nashua ran back a punt 48 yards to Andover's 34, but then came a fumble, Millman Linn getting the ball for Andover.

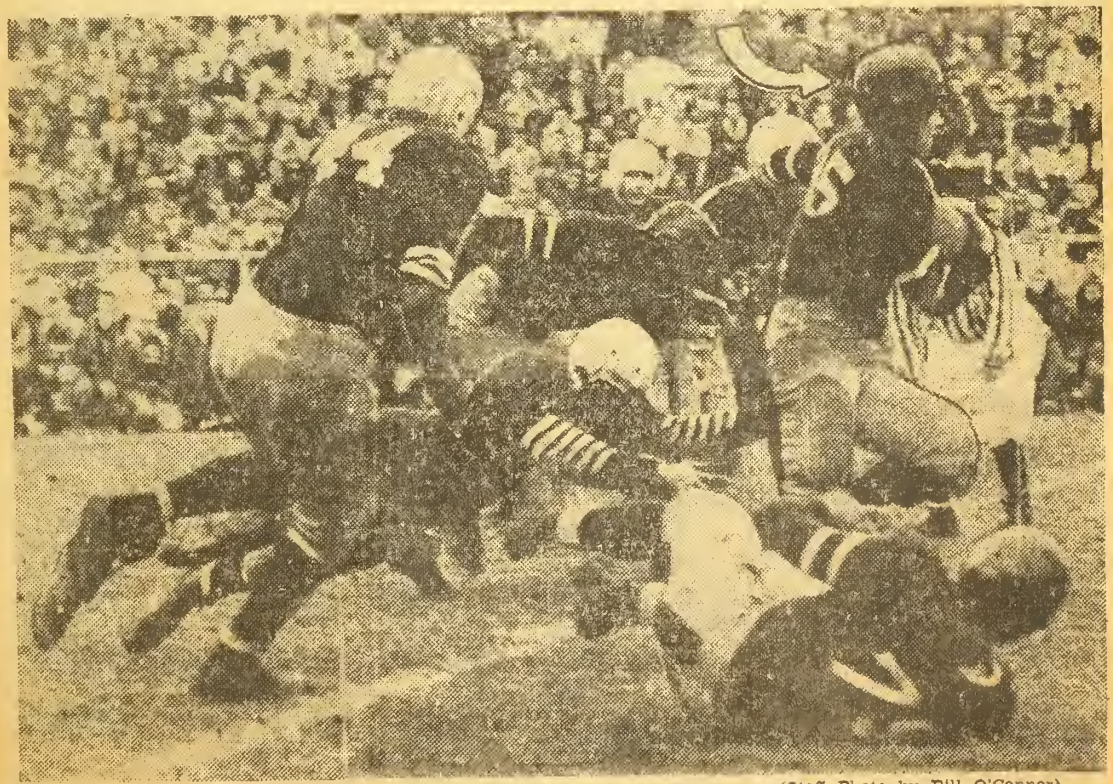
In the second half, Andover, with Smith and slippery Skip Hill lugging the ball marched 50 yards, but lost the ball on the Exeter 37. In the fourth period, Andover reached the enemy 34, only to have the ever-present Brooke hop on a fumble. Exeter retaliated, marching to the Andover 21, but Redman intercepted a pass. Once again Andover tried, plugging away until it had gotten beyond midfield, but at the 45, Bill Julian hooked onto a pass to end the threat.

EXETER—White, Rider, Van Meter, le; Ranney, Martin, lt; Davis, Taylor, Hubbard, lg; Julian, Cruikshank, c; Marcovitch, Knight, Wiley, Cousens, rg; Martin, Parwer, rt; Brooke, Rathburn, re; Blaik, Hickey, qb; Leonard, Morell, lhb; Fitzpatrick, Branson, Utiger, rhb; Deveres, Maclaury, fb.

ANDOVER—Missimer, re; Wight, Hageriy, rt; Steadman, Koop, rg; Campbell, Collins, c; Kafagolis, lg; Horne, Beatty, lt; Boddie, le; C. Smith, Ryan, qb; Redman, Byler, rhb; J. Smith, Hill, lhb; Polk Linn, fb.

| Score by periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Exeter | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Andover | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 |

Touchdowns, Fitzpatrick, Deveres, J. Smith.



(Staff Photo by Bill O'Connor)

**PICKS UP ENOUGH—Bill Fitzpatrick of Exeter hits the center of the line for a first down in the second period yesterday. Exeter beat Andover, 12-6.**

# Blue Bows To Ancient Rivals By 12-6 Score

## Andover Line Superb on Defense; Red Recovers Vital Blue Fumble

Last Saturday afternoon at Plimpton Stadium the Royal Blue bowed to Exeter by a 12-6 score in a battle that was marked by vicious blocking and tackling and hard running from the opening kickoff to the final whistle. The outstanding feature of the game was the superb line play of the Blue forward wall, as was shown by the fact that the Red and Grey made only three first downs all afternoon, while Andover made eleven. Exeter was both outrushed and out-passed, but they capitalized on Andover fumbles all afternoon, and turned one Andover fumble into a touchdown mid-way in the first period.

Exeter kicked to Andover to start the game, but both teams were nervous and neither one could move as both teams lost the ball on fumbles several times in the opening minutes. Finally an Andover back fumbled on his own two-yard line, where Brooke recovered for Exeter. After Walt Horne had stopped two line plays, Fitzpatrick skirted around left end to score. Bo Polk broke through for the Blue to block the conversion attempt. Following this score neither team was able to get under way, and an exchange of punts followed. Exeter had possession of the ball on the Andover forty-yard line as the quarter ended.

**Both Teams Score**

After each team had been penalized fifteen yards, Andover, on the first play of the second quarter and Exeter on the second, Bob Blaik, son of the Army coach, hit Deveres with a thirty-yard pass, and Deveres continued on to score. Utiger's conversion attempt was wide. Bill Missimer ran the kick-off back to the Andover forty-yard line, and, after two unsuccessful line bucks, Ryan passed to Polk for forty yards, to bring the ball to the Exeter twenty-five-yard line. Jack Smith then burst off tackle for twenty-five yards and Andover's only score. Horne's conversion attempt was blocked. A few plays later Andover kicked to the Exeter twenty, where Hickey grabbed the ball and scooted down the sidelines, until he was finally stopped on the Andover thirty-five by Jack Redman.

Andover kicked off to the Exeter 28 to start the second half. After Horne and Kafoglis threw Deveres for a five-yard loss, Exeter kicked to mid-field, where Hill ran the ball back ten yards to the Exeter forty. However, Andover fumbled on the first play, and Exeter recovered. After Horne broke through to stop two plays and Kafoglis another, Exeter kicked to the Andover twenty. Here the first of three sustained Andover drives started. Hill, Polk, Jack Smith, and Redman carried the ball in seven tries to the Exeter thirty-five, where they finally bogged down. Exeter could go nowhere against the hard-charging Blue line, and was forced to kick as the third quarter ended.

The Blue took possession of the ball on their own forty-seven-yard line. An off-tackle smash by Smith, a line plunge by Redman, and an end around play with Boddie carrying gained twenty-five yards, but Andover again lost the ball on a fumble. Blaik ran thirty yards around left end and Hickey added fifteen more, but Redman intercepted an Exeter pass on the Andover four. From the four, Hill, Charlie Smith, Redman, and Ryan carried the ball to the Exeter forty-yard line, but Exeter intercepted a Ryan pass as the game ended.

Exeter 12,
Andover 6

## Two Early Scores Beat Andover, 12-6, in 68th Series Tilt

**By ERNEST DALTON**

EXETER, N. H., Nov. 8—With all the scoring packed into the first half before the rain came, Exeter defeated Andover, 12 to 6, in a bitterly fought 68th renewal of the historic football series here today.

Fumbles predominated in this wind and rain swept game, particularly in the first period. Exeter hopped on a miscue in the shadow of the Andover goal. And in a twinkling, Big Fitzpatrick had traveled three yards for the game's first score.

Exeter racked up its second, and what proved to be the winning touchdown, early in the second period. Taking to the air in the teeth of the baby gale, Bob Blaik, 200-pound triple threat son of the Army coach, passed 20 yards down field to mate Alex Devers, who ran 15 more strides to make it 12-0.

(continued)

Exeter 12, Andover 6

Exeter scored in the early minutes of the game after Andover had fumbled on our own 2 yard line. The Andover line, using to full advantage Coach Sorota's new defensive set-up, drove Exeter back for two plays, but on the third Exeter scored on an end run. Bo Polk blocked the conversion. A 35 yard Blaik to Deveres pass gave Exeter its final score in the second quarter. A 24 yard Ed. Ryan to Bo Polk pass set up Andover's touchdown, which came when Jack Smith slashed off-tackle on the next play to score. Rain in the second half stopped Andover's passing attack cold, but we held the upper hand for the rest of the game although we were unable to score. The quick-opening plays run by Jack Redman and the end runs of Jack Smith and Skip Hill contributed heavily to Andover's 43 and 28 yard marches in the second half. However, neither of these marches proved strong enough for a score, although they were highly encouraging. Both times Bee Boddie took the ball on an end-around he gained at least 5 yards. The Andover line-play was sensational. Espially noticeable was the determined play and line-crashing of dependable P. A. linemen Captain Walt Horne, Nick Kafoglis, and John Steadman. Backs Jack Smith, Skip Hill, and Jack Redman, doing the bulk of the ball-carrying, were our leading players offensively.

Game Statistics

| | Andover | Exeter |
|---|---|---|
| First downs | 11 | 3 |
| Yards gained rushing | 170 | 35 |
| Forward passes | 4 | 3 |
| Forwards completed | 3 | 1 |
| Yards gained forwards | 58 | 35 |
| Forwards intercepted | 1 | 1 |
| Avg. distance of punts | 37 | 40 |
| Fumbles | 6 | 1 |
| Penalties | 4 | 3 |
| Yards lost penalties | 40 | 25 |

## CROSS COUNTRY

**SEASON'S RECORD**

| Andover | Opponent |
|---|---|
| *25 | 36 Tufts '51 |
| 32 | 23 Boston Uni. '51 |
| 26 | 29 Cent'l Catholic |
| 68 (3rd Place) | 47 Exeter |
| | 66 Mt. Hermon |
| | 85 Cushing |
| | 113 Dean |
| | 130 Moses Brown |

This season's Cross Country squad started off with an easy win over Tufts Freshmen with Frank Efinger, John Chittick, and Captain Bob Whitney placing first, second, and third for Andover. From the first race Efinger proved to be a winner, taking first place in every meet, including the Interscholastics. Andover strode hard to win the Interscholastics, but was beaten by a strong Exeter team. Efinger and Chittick received awards for placing in the first ten runners. The Faculty Cup race was won by Efinger with a time of twelve minutes, five seconds (12:05). This established a new school record over the previous one of twelve minutes, thirty-one and one-tenth seconds (12:31.1).

* Cross-Country meets are scored by the position of the first five men on each team; hence the lowest possible score is 15—by taking first, second, third, fourth, and fifth places.

# STRONG CROSS-COUNTRY TEAM TO FACE FOUR-GAME SCHEDULE

With three lettermen in addition to Captain Whitney returning from last year's team, the cross-country squad, coached by Mr. Hallowell, is expected to make a good record for itself this season. The large number of new candidates who have already begun to train for this Fall's schedule of four meets is indicative of a successful season.

Back from last year's team, which had a record of one win, one loss, and a second place in the New England Prep School meet at Exeter, are Hodges, Saunders, and Captain Whitney. Chittick, another letterman, unable to compete last Fall, was a member of the 1945 cross-country team and last year's Winter and Spring track teams.

Among those experienced in cross-country or track who are expected to shine are Efinger, a national record-holder, Ganem, who ran with the distance men last year, and Murray Hastings, who also competed in Winter and Spring track meets last year.

Although newcomers to cross-country, both Ted Hudson and Mark Hardenburg have also shown up well during the early, easy training runs of the two meets which have now been arranged; one will be held here, the second away. The first meet will be held here against the Boston University Freshmen on Saturday, October 25. The next and probably the last contest of the season for the harriers will be the New England Prep School Cross-Country meet scheduled for Saturday, November 1, at Mount Hermon.

# Andover Harriers Too Fast for Jumbo, 25-32

## Efinger Breaks Course Record In Tufts Meet and Time Trials

The cross-country team started off the season successfully by outrunning Tufts on Saturday, October 11, to a 25-32 point victory. Frank Efinger of Andover broke the course record in this meet, as well as taking a substantial first. A group of about fifty runners reported for cross-country, among whom Captain Whitney, Hodges, Efinger, and Chittick stood out. On the 2.3 mile course which begins in back of George Washington Hall and extends around the Sanctuary, across Highland road, down Woodland road, and finishes in back of the track stands, the first time trials were run on October 4. Efinger unofficially broke the course record by nearly 25 seconds. His time was 12;05.4, and the old record was 12:30.2. Chittick finished second in the trials, with Whitney close behind him.

**Efinger Breaks Record**

The Tufts meet was held in Andover, and Efinger officially broke the record by 12.9 seconds. Placing for Andover were Efinger, 1; Chittick, 4; Hodges, 5; Whitney, 7; Esty, 8; Beede, 9. The winning time was 12:17.3, and the score was 25-32. The first five men on each of the opposing teams are the basis of the scoring. The number of the finishing position of each of the five runners is added with his teammates' to arrive at the score, and naturally, the team with the lower number of points wins.

Last Saturday a handicap time trial race was run by the cross-country men. Ganem placed first, and the next four in order were Weaver, Esty, Whtiney, and Sylvester. The handicaps were based on the times of the Tufts meet, so that Efinger was scratch man, starting three minutes after Weaver, who started first. This race took the place of the Harvard meet, which was postponed. This coming Saturday, there will be a meet, however, against Boston University.

# CROSS-COUNTRY FACES EXETER AT MT. HERMON

## Efinger Smashes Own Record As Blue Bows to B. U. Frosh, 23-32

Climaxing a season of one win and one loss, the Blue harriers will meet Exeter at Mt. Hermon this Saturday in the New England Prep School Meet. Besides Exeter and Mr. Hermon, the P. A. runners will also compete against Moses Brown and Dean Academy. Coach Hallowell's squad is now in top shape for the main event, having finished preparations with a meet last Saturday.

While losing to a slightly superior Boston University Freshman team, 23-32, the Blue did manage to turn in some good times. Frank Efinger ran a brilliant race, cutting eleven seconds off his previous record. In two meets he has trimmed the course record from twelve minutes, thirty seconds, to twelve minutes and six seconds. Of the other Andover men, Chittick placed sixth, Captain Whitney seventh, Hodges eighth, and Esty tenth.

The quality of the competition is shown by the fact that Fitzgerald of B. U., who placed second, finished only three seconds behind Efinger's record 12:06.

From the results of this meet, it can pretty well be determined who will run for the Blue at Mt. Hermon. The first five, Efinger, Chittick, Whitney, Hodges, and Esty, will definitely compete. The two additional starters will probably be Beede and Hastings. Beede, a letterman of last year, was bothered by shinsplints at the beginning of the season, but has come up fast. Another possibility is Ganem, who has turned in good times but did not finish Saturday's race, due to a thrown shoe.

Coach Hallowell will round the squad into top condition for the race this wek. Monday's and Tuesday's workouts were long and slow, followed by a somewhat speedier one today.

The J. V. team will have the second of two meets the Wednesday after the varsity's tussle at Mt. Hermon. After losing to a well-balanced team from Brooks, the J. V.'s hope to come back with a victory over Central Catholic.

# Efinger Sets New Cross-Country Record

## Andover Places Third In Annual New England Prep School Meet

Andover's cross-country team captured third place and was just nosed out for second in the annual running of the New England Prep School Meet at Mt. Hermon last Saturday. Frank Efinger of Andover ran his usual sensational race and won in the time of 14 minutes, 25 seconds, a new record for the year-old course. Exeter was first in the team standing with 47 points, while Mt. Hermon edged out Andover for second, 66-68. Cushing Academy was fourth with 85 points, Dean Academy fifth with 112, and Moses Brown sixth with 130.

Seven men ran for each of the six teams, with the first five men placing. For Andover, Chittick followed Efinger in tenth position. Captain Wtiney finished sixteenth in a good race, while Esty and Beede came in together at twentieth and twenty-first respectively. On their heels came Hastings and then Hodges, who was forced to slacken his pace due to stomach cramps. Andover's three alternates, who made the trip, but did not run, were Saunders, Phelps, and Ganem.

### Strong Finish Wins

Andover men figured prominently throughout the race. Hodges took the lead and, followed by Efinger, held it for about a mile and a half. When his illness forced him to slow down, Efinger took over, followed closely by Quijck of Dean. With a half mile left to go, Efinger was leading by about ten feet. Quijck then increased his pace and challenged Efinger for the lead a quarter mile from the finish. Here Efinger took off in one of the fastest sprints ever seen at Mt. Hermon, breaking the tape with Quijck still 150 yards back in the dust.

The course, new this year, was a rugged 2.8 mile affair with plenty of hills. While he was running mainly to win, Efinger had no trouble breaking the course record. Actually, the first ten men finished under the old record of 15:56.

The race for first place was mainly between the outstanding men of each team. With six teams in the competition, five of the first six men were from different schools. The exception was Exeter, who placed a man in third and fourth positions. Altogether, the Red had three men in the top ten, and the other two in the top twenty. Andover and Mt. Hermon were almost even with two men each in the first ten and the rest in the top twenty. The three other teams were rather unbalanced; having one or two tars without a real team to back them up.

# "Played Best Game Of Year"

## That Is the After-Game Statement of Coach Steve Sorota Who Lauds Andover Players For Their Work Against Exonians

By FRED B. COLE
**Sports Editor**

"My boys played their best game of the year", said Coach Steve Sorota following Saturday's defeat of Andover at Exeter. "Aside from the fact that we fumbled we gave the Exonians all they could handle. Inability to hold onto the ball cost us the game with Tufts a week ago, and was instrumental in losing Saturday's game with Exeter. However, we are not offering alibis and we have real reason to feel proud of the work of our boys."

* * *

Well the big football trophy contested for by Andover and Exeter each grid season will now be returned to Exeter after resting in the A.A. office at the Borden gym since 1943. . Incidentally, the score by which Exeter won four years ago was similar to that of this year. And, it is the third such score in the long series as Exeter also won, 12 to 6, in 1939, Bill Clark's first year as coach at the up-state school.

* * *

The following Andover boys are expected back for the 1948 season: Howard Finney, Buddy Linn, Bill Byler, John Davidson, a town boy; Eddie Ryan, and Bo Polk, all backfield material, and Gus Johnson, end; Dan Wight and Henry Beatty, a pair of tackles, and Mort Collins, center.

* * *

It was a good and bad day for the Blaik family. Bobby, undoubedly was happy as he guided the Exonians to victory, but his father Earl, coach of the Army team, was forced to accept a 27 to 7 setback from Notre Dame.

* * *

As usual, or as has been the case in the past couple of years, Andover was out front with first downs. A year ago when Andover won 7 to 6, the team made nine first down and Saturday turned in 11. However, the club was unable to capitalize on touchdowns, and therefore had to accept defeat. Despite the setback, however, Andover did itself proud and discounting fumbles might have pulled the game out of the fire.

* * *

Bob Blaik's pass to Alex Deveres, a Tewksbury boy, set up the second Exeter touchdown in the second period. The pass was good for 20 yards and Devers had no trouble going into pay-dirt as no Andover defender was near enough to stop him. Pete Brooke's recovery on the Blue two-yard line set up the stage for the initial score.... Andover held for two downs before Bill Fitzgerald scooted around his own left end to register standing up.

* * *

Andover supporters had their chance to cheer when Ryan pitched a pass to Polk to plant the ball on the 26 from where J. Smith galloped the remaining distance into the promised land.

* * *

Late in the game Exeter marched to two successive first downs with Blaik reeling off 33 yards on a punt formation play around his own left side of the line. The Exonians, for reasons of their own, then went into the air and lost a possible scoring opportunity when little Jack Redman intereepted on his own five yard stripe. Then with less than five minutes to play the Blue began pounding away at the Exeter line.

* * *

The march went deep into Exeter territory but it took plenty of time as the Andover baeks were making a few yards at a clip to use up about four plays for each first down.

* * *

One of the prettiest plays of the afternoon was executed by Bill Hickey of Exeter when he ran back an Andover kick 45 yards. He gave a beautiful display of foot work as he sped down the Andover sidelines evading would-be tacklers by his zigzagging and finally was knocked down just after he got by the Andover bench.

* * *

One of the outstanding defensive linemen on the field Saturday was Nick Kafoglis, a Lexington, Ky., boy, who was an All-State lineman playing with Henry Clay high school a year ago. Time and again he went through to stop the Exeter backs in their tracks. Much credit also goes out to Jack Smith and "Skip" Hill for exeeptional running and to little Eddie Ryan, basketball captain-elect, who ran the team in fine style while he was in there most of the second half.

**STEPHEN S. SOROTA**

A little individual friendly football feud between Steve Sorota, coach at Phillips Academy, Andover, and Bill Clark, who holds down a similar position at Phillips Exeter Academy, will be renewed for the eighth time come this Saturday afternoon when the teams of the two academies clash in their 67th renewal .

Sorota lead Clark, 5 to 2, having taken the honors each season excepting the first in 1940 and the fourth in 1943, Clark won in those years, 14 to 2, and 12 to 6. However, Sorota has captured titular honors the past three seasons during which he has limited the Exonians to but two touchdowns after blanking them, 20 to 0, in 1944.

| Year | Sorota | Clark |
|---|---|---|
| 1940 | 2 | 14 |
| 1941 | 14 | 13 |
| 1942 | 12 | 0 |
| 1943 | 6 | 12 |
| 1944 | 20 | 0 |
| 1945 | 18 | 7 |
| 1946 | 7 | 6 |
| Totals | 79 | 52 |

Sorota, won 5, Clark 2.

SPORT: Soccer

YEAR: 1947

CAPTAIN: NAME Paul H. Miller
HOME ADDRESS 718 Broad Street, Meriden, Conn.

MANAGER: NAME: Paul Dickson
HOME ADDRESS Brooklawn Park, Bridgeport,4,Conn.

COACH: NAME Mr. Frank DiClemente

ASST. COACHES: NAME Mr. F. S. Allis

A.-O.

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sat. Oct. 4 | New England College | Here | 7-1 |
| Sat. Oct. 11 | Tufts | Here | 4-0 |
| Wed. Oct.15 | Governor Dummer | Away | 1-3 |
| Sat. Oct. 18 | Dartmouth | Here | 1-1 |
| Wed. Oct. 22 | Medford | Here | 0-1 |
| Sat. Oct. 25 | Deerfield | Away | 2-1 |
| Wed. Oct. 29 | Harvard Fresh. | Here | 1-2 |
| Wed. Nov. 5 | Exeter | Here | 1-1 |

W-6-1
3-3-2

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. H. Miller 718 Broad St. Meriden, Conn. | 5' 0" | 130 | Right Inside | 48 | 4th | 2nd |
| J.V. Monroe 104 Holden Green Cambridge, Mass. | 5' 8" | 150 | Right Wing | 48 | 4th | 3rd |
| J. McDonald 1480 Parkway, Dubuque, Iowa | 6' 0" | 160 | Left Wing | 48 | 4th | 2nd |
| P.L. Cornell Aglin Farms, Washington , Conn. | 6'0" | 150 | Right Half | 48 | 4th | 1st |
| R. Mehlman 1130 Park Ave. New York 28, N.Y. | 5' 9" | 150 | Left Inside | 48 | 2nd | 2nd |
| John Watts Royal Huts Hotel Hindhead, Surrey England | 5'7" | 140 | Left Inside | 48 | 1st | 1st |
| Piya Chakkaphak 38 Phya Thai Rd. Bangkok, Siam | 5'9" | 128 | Center forward | 48 | 1st | 1st |
| W. Engstrom 75 Austin St. Newtonville, Mass. | 5'11" | 165 | Left Fullback | 47 | 3rd | 2nd |
| R.S.O.Harding Rumson Rd. Rumson,N.J. | 6'1" | 179 | Fullback | 48 | 4th | 1st |
| J. Geyman Hope Ranch Park Santa Barbara, Calif. | 6'0" | 145 | Right Wing | 48 | 2nd | 1st |
| R.White 8 Oxford Rd. Larchmont,N.Y. | 5'9" | 130 | Fullback | 48 | 2nd | 1st |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J.Johnstone 180 Picacho Lane Montecito,Santa Barbara, Calif. | 5'9" | 132 | Left Half | 48 | 5th | 2nd |
| J Stockwell 641 Main St. Hamilton,Mass. | 6'5" | 188 | Goalie | 48 | 5th | 2nd |
| A. West 19 Plymouth Ave. Maplewood,N.J. | 6'0" | 150 | Fullback | 48 | 3rd | 1st |
| W.Merchant 14 Canterbury St. Andover,Mass. | 5'9" | 142 | Right Inside | 48 | 4th | 1st |
| F Parker Strawberry Hill Rd. Concord, Mass. | 6'0" | 165 | Fullback | 48 | 2nd | 2nd |
| J.Keener 11 S.Vendome Ave. Margate City, N.J. | 6'0" | 172 | Goalie | 48 | 2nd | 1st |
| J. Ehrnberg Simrishamn, Sweden | 5'9" | 150 | Center Half | 48 | 1st | 1st |
| E, Rose 23 Linden Place Sewickley,Pa. | 6'0" | 144 | Left Half | 50 | 1st | 1st |
| B.Bates Rossmore Blvd. Port Nelson Ontario,Canada | 6'2" | 183 | Fullback | 49 | 1st | 1st |
| J. Winton 1355 Circle Drive San Marino, Calif. | 5'9" | 146 | Left Wing | 48 | 2nd | 1st |
| F.Jones 35 Kilmer Rd. Larchmont, N.Y. | 5'10" | 153 | Right Half | 48 | 2nd | 1st |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G. Sager<br>5 Rue Kellerman<br>etz,France | 5'11" | 171 | Right Inside | 48 | 1st | 1st |
| Ffrench<br>o de Terreros No. 1159-2<br>a Narvarte,<br>City, Mexico | 5'6" | 108 | Center Forward | 48 | 2nd | 1st |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: 4/Oct./47

OPPONENT: New England College

RESULT: Andover 7 N.E.C. 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Gerrigan

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour 15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good, slight Haze

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Good, approx. 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

**ANDOVER IN VAN, 7-1**

Soccer at Andover

ANDOVER (7)—G, Stockwell; lb, West; rb, Harding; lhb, Cornell; chb, Ehnberg; rhb, Johnstone; ol, MacDonald; il, Mehiman.

N. E. COLLEGE (1)—G, Sullivan; lb, Geyman; cf, Chakkapak; ir, Miller; or, Sowell; rb, Tyson; lhb, Heinz, chb, Morin; rhb, Knight; ol, Glassen; il, McLean;; cf, Robitaille; ir, Morrisey; or, Baker.

Goals—Miller 4, Chakkapak 3, Glassen.

Boston [illegible]
10/5

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: 11/Oct./47

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshman

RESULT: A-4 T.F.-0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Thomas

LENGTH OF GAME: I hour 15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: fair, warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Small

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: 15/Oct./47

OPPONENT: Governor Dummer

RESULT: G.D.3 A.1

WHERE PLAYED: At Governor Dummer

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour 15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and hot

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Good

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT ~~Soccer~~

DATE OF CONTEST: 18/Oct./47

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshman

RESULT: A.-1 D.F.-1

WHERE PLAYED: At Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Gerrigan

LENGTH OF GAME: I hour 15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: cool, cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Small1

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: Wed. October 2[illegible]

OPPONENT: Medford

RESULT: M. 1 A 0

WHERE PLAYED: At Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Tommy Hatfield

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour 25 min

WEATHER CONDITIONS: cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: 25 october

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: A. 2 D.1

WHERE PLAYED: At Deerfield

TIME PLAYED: 2" oo

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1Hour 30 in

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Windy good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Large

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

This was the best game we played all year long

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: 29 October

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: H.F. 2 A.1

WHERE PLAYED: At Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS: Mr. Thomas

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour 15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: rain

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: poor

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: November 5

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: A. 1 E. 1

WHERE PLAYED: At Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Hatfield

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour 30 min

WEATHER CONDITIONS: windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: very good

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

SQUAD STATISTICS: Basketball

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paul Altrocchi 129 Tamalpais Road Berkeley, Cal. | 5'10½" | 140 | forward | Senior | 2 | 1 |
| Thurman Boddie 137 Adams St. Rochester, N.Y. | 6'4" | 230 | center | Senior | 1 | 1 |
| James Brown 4944 Lindell Blvd. St. Louis Mo. | 6'3" | 180 | center | Upper | 1 | 1 |
| T. Buchanan 934 W. Market St. Lima, Ohio | 6'3" | 163 | forward | Senior | 2 | 1 |
| Glendon Campbell Remington Rd. Manhasset, L.I. | 6' | 175 | guard | Senior | 3 | 2 |
| A.J. Connick 770 Park Ave. New York, NY | 6' | 190 | guard | Senior | 4 | 1 |
| George Hill St James Schl St. James Md. | 6' | 158 | forward | Senior | 1 | 1 |
| Ted House Payson Illinois | 6' | 160 | forward | Senior | 1 | 1 |
| Alden Johnson 17 Endicott Ave Marblehead mass | 6' | 175 | guard | Upper | 1 | 1 |
| Nick Kafoglis 439 Ridgeway Rd Lexington Ky. | 5'10" | 172 | guard | Senior | 1 | 1 |
| Joseph Keener 11 S. Vendome Ave. Margarte N.J. | 5'11" | 170 | guard | Senior | 2 | 1 |

SQUAD STATISTICS: Basketball

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR O SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bill Missimer 519 Livezey Lne Philadelphia pa | 6'2" | 172 | center | Senior | 2 | 1 |
| Samuel O'Shea Pine Valley St Wilton, N.H. | 6'2"" | 180 | guard | Upper | 1 | 1 |
| Donald Parsons Conestoga Corm- ers Devon Pa. | 6'2" | 165 | center | Senior | 4 | 1 |
| Louis Polk 235 Park Rd. Dayton O. | 6' | 170 | guard | Upper | 1 | 1 |
| Edwin Ryan 2744 Fifth Ave Ft. Worth Tex | 5'9"" | 150 | forward | Upper | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SPORT: Basketball

YEAR: 1948

CAPTAIN: NAME ~~Edwin~~ S. Ryan
HOME ADDRESS 2744 Fifth Avenue
Fort Worth, Texas

MANAGER: NAME: ~~Robert~~ S. O. Harding
HOME ADDRESS Rumson Road
Rumson, N.J.

COACH: NAME ~~Frank F.~~ DiClemente

ASST. COACHES: NAME _____

_____

_____

TEAM SCHEDULE:

Andover 43, Wentworth Institute 42
Andover 46, New Bedford Textiles 43
Andover 68, B.U. Theological 40
Andover 28, Worcester Academy 26
Andover 38, Lowell Textiles J.V. 33
Andover 32, Peddie School 25
Andover 33, Lawrenceville 35
Andover 63, Bean Academy 68
Andover 30, Holy Cross Freshmen 48
Andover 51, Yale Freshmen 64
Andover 49, Tilton 48
Andover 47, Harvard Freshmen 71
Andover 37, B.C. Freshmen 49
Andover 40, Exeter 32

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: January 14, 1948

FORWARDS:

Ryan 5 points

Altrocchi 13 "

Hill

CENTERS:

Brown 15 "

Missimer

GUARDS:

Boddie 9 "

Polk 1 "

O'Shea

OPPONENT: Wentworth Institute

RESULT: Andover 43, Wentworth 42

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: Gentile, Hinchcliff

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: January 17, 1948

FORWARDS:

Ryan 12 Points

Altrocchi 9 "

Buchanan

CENTERS:

Brown 9 "

Missimer 2

GUARDS:

Boddie 2 "

Polk 2 "

Johnson

O'Shea 10 "

OPPONENT: New Bedford Textiles

RESULT: Andover 46, New Bedford 43

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: Dwyer, Gore

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: January 21, 1948

FORWARDS:

Ryan 9 points
Buchanan
House 2 "
Altrocchi 16 "
Hill 6 "

CENTERS:

Brown, Missimer 9 "
Parsons 2 "

GUARDS:

O'Shea 9 "
Johnson
Kafoglis 3 "
Boddie 10 "
Polk 2
Connick

OPPONENT: B.U. Theological

RESULT: Andover 68, B.U. 40

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: Murphy, Day

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: January 24, 1948

FORWARDS:

Ryan 5 points

Altrocchi 2 "

Hill

CENTERS:

Brown 10 "

Missimer

GUARDS:

O'Shea 5

Kafoglis

Boddie 6

OPPONENT: Worcester Academy

RESULT: Andover 28, Worcester 26

WHERE PLAYED: Worcester

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: O'Malley, Meegan

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: January 28, 1948

FORWARDS:

Ryan 12 points

Hill 1 "

Altrocchi 7 "

Buchanan 1 "

CENTERS:

Brown 2 "

Missimer

GUARDS:

O'Shea 12 "

Polk

Boddie 3 "

Kafoglis

OPPONENT: Lowell Textile J.V.

RESULT: Andover 38, Lowell 33

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: Gentile, Dwyer

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: January 30, 1948

OPPONENT: Peddie School

RESULT: Andover 32, Peddie 25

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: Mahan, Hinchcliffe

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

FORWARDS:

Ryan 11 points

Altrocchi 4 "

Buchanan

CENTERS:

Brown 4 "

Missimer

GUARDS:

Boddie 8 "

Polk

O'Shea 5 "

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: January 31, 1948

OPPONENT: Lawrenceville

RESULT: Lawrenceville 35, Andover 33

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: Day, Wetmore

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

FORWARDS:

Ryan 4 points

Altrocchi

Buchanan 16 "

CENTERS:

Brown 3 "

Missimer

GUARDS:

Boddie 8

Polk

O'Shea 3

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 4, 1948

FORWARDS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ryan | 8 | points |
| Buchanan | 3 | " |
| Altrocchi | 2 | " |

CENTERS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| O'Shea | 6 | " |
| House | | |

GUARDS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Boddie | 28 | " |
| Kafoglis | 11 | " |
| Connick | 1 | " |
| Polk | 2 | " |
| Missimer | 2 | " |
| Brown | | |

OPPONENT: Dean Academy

RESULT: Dean 68, Andover 63

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: Mahan, Murphy

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 11, 1948

FORWARDS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ryan | 6 | points |
| Hill | | |
| House | 4 | " |
| Buchanan | 4 | " |
| Altrocchi | 2 | " |

CENTERS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Boddie | 6 | " |
| Polk | | |

GUARDS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| O'Shea | 1 | " |
| Missimer | 4 | " |
| Connick | | |
| Kafoglis | 3 | " |

OPPONENT: Holy Cross Freshmen

RESULT: Holy Cross 48, Andover 30

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: Gore, Dwyer

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 14, 1948

FORWARDS:

Ryan 11 points

House

Buchanan 2 "

Altrocchi

Hill

CENTERS:

Boddie 14 "

Missimer 4 "

GUARDS:

O'Shea 7 "

Kafoglis 10 "

Brown 3 "

Polk

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Yale 64, Andover 51

WHERE PLAYED: Yale

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: J. Lockery, A. Roche

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 18, 1948

FORWARDS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ryan | 4 | points |
| Altrocchi | 4 | " |
| Buchanan | 5 | " |
| House | 10 | " |

CENTERS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Boddie | 10 | " |
| Missimer | | |

GUARDS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| O'Shea | 6 | " |
| Polk | | |
| Kafoglis | 10 | " |

OPPONENT: Tilton

RESULT: Andover 49, Tilton 48

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: Hinchcliffe, Day

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 21, 1948

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Harvard 71, Andover 47

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: Day, Connors

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

FORWARDS:

Ryan 8 points
House 4 "
Hill 2 "
Buchanan 2 "
Altrocchi 6 "

CENTERS:

Boddie 11 "
Brown 6 "

GUARDS:

O'Shea 4 "
Kafoglis 4 "
Polk
Campbell

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 25, 1948

FORWARDS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ryan | 5 | points |
| House | 1 | " |
| Buchanan | 11 | " |
| Altrocchi | 2 | " |

CENTERS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Boddie | 7 | " |
| Missimer | 1 | " |

GUARDS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| O'Shea | 5 | " |
| Kafoglis | 3 | " |
| Brown | 2 | " |
| Polk | | |

OPPONENT: B.C. Freahmen

RESULT: B.C. 49, Andover 37

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: Gentile, Connors

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 28, 1948

FORWARDS:

Ryan 6 points

House

Buchanan 2 "

Altrocchi 7 "

CENTERS:

O'Shea 5 "

GUARDS:

Kafoglis 4 "

Brown

Polk

Boddie 16 "

Missimer

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 40, Exeter 32

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: _____

OFFICIALS: Hinchcliffe, Connors

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

## SEASON'S SCORING

| | |
|---|---|
| Boddie, T.M. | 138 points |
| Ryan, E.S. | 106 |
| O'Shea, S.O. | 78 |
| Altrocchi, P.H. | 74 |
| Brown, J.B. | 63 |
| Kafoglis, N.Z. | 46 |
| Buchanan, H.T. | 45 |
| House, T.G. | 21 |
| Missimer, W.C. | 13 |
| Hill, G.W. | 9 |
| Polk, L.F. | 7 |
| Parsons, D.H. | 2 |
| Connick, A.J. | 1 |

SPORT: WRESTLING

YEAR: 1947-8

CAPTAIN: NAME Karl C.Lemp
HOME Apt.806 Hotel Southmoor,Chicago,Ill.
ADDRESS

MANAGER: NAME: Larry E.Williams
HOME 1034 Electric St.
ADDRESS Scranton,Penna.

COACH: NAME Richard S.Pieters
25 Phillips St.,Andover,Mass.

ASST. COACHES: NAME Frederick M.Lister

Frederick A.Peterson,Jr.

TEAM SCHEDULE:

Perkins Institute, Jan.17
Roxbury Latin, Jan.24
Milton Academy, Jan.31
Harvard, Feb.14
Tabor, Jan.
Exeter

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: January 17,1948

OPPONENT: PERkins Institute

RESULT: ANDOVER 30-3 Perkins

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 PM-4:30PM

OFFICIALS: Robert Myers

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:00-4:30 PM

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Snow,warm and cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100-250 observers

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
In 175 lb. class Ordeman PINNED Perkins' Conroy in second period 3 and then pinned him again in the 3rd within 12 seconds.

# BLUE WRESTLERS MAUL PERKINS; GORDON STARS

## Spider Gets First Period Fall; "Bluebeard," "Bugs" Pin Men

Starting off the season in good form, the Andover "Maulers" defeated a weaker, but game, wrestling squad from the Perkins Institute for the Blind by a score of 30-3. The first scheduled match, in the 115 lb. class, was won by Houk over McNally of Perkins who got the takedown. With one minute to go in the second period, Houk gained the advantage but lost it in the third period when the Perkins man switched. However, McNally fouled by using an illegal full nelson, giving Houk one point. From standing position, still trailing by one point, Houk was suicessful in trying a desperate leg dive, winning the match.

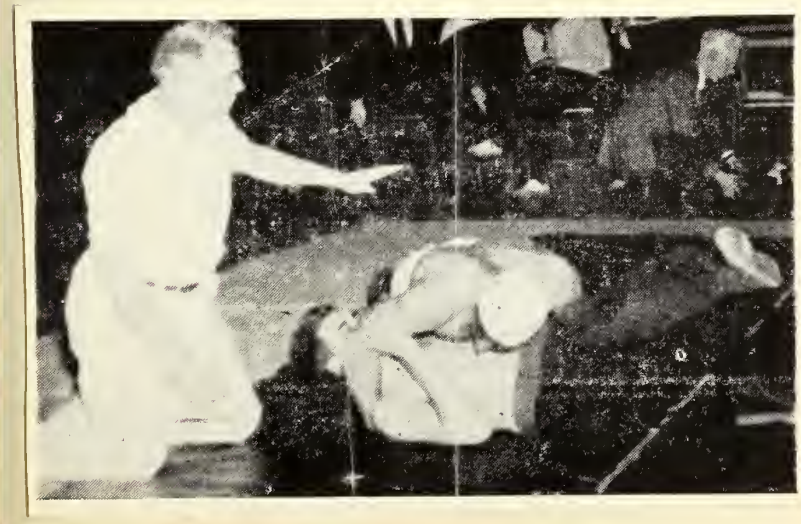
**Only Loss In 121 lb. Class**

Our only loss came when Perkin's Devine defeated Schaiffer in the 121 lb. class, 4-1. A leg dive by Devine gave him the advantage in the first period, but Schaiffer stood up and gained a neutral position by executing a leg "pull-through" on his opponent. Schaiffer fouled the Perkins man in the third period by forcing a hammerlock too far in a pin attempt. One min. 44 sec. time advantage stood for Perkins.

In the 128 lb. class, Andover's Tucker Gordon defeated Jack Flynn of Perkins. Tucker got the advantage in the first period and amassed two more points in the third period by pulling a fast switch. Repeated half-nelson attempts by Tucker failed, but he won the match, 6-0, with ease, picking up two points on time advantage.

**Eastham Wrestles In Lemp's Place**

Capt. Lemp was unable to wrestle this week but Dana Eastham, a regular 128 lb. man, kept up the winning streak by downing Perkin's Arthur Perry in the 136 lb. class. This was the only match in which there was no first period take down, but the second period saw Dana pull two fast "crawl-out" switches and his opponent, one outside switch. Perkin's Perry gained neutral position in the third period and so the match ended with Dana, holding time advantage, winning, 5-3.



Andover's "Spider" Bob Gordon thrilled the crowd with his "razzle-dazzle" speed. In the 145 lb. class, the "Spider" switched on his man, Mike Ruiz of Perkins. After losing the initial takedown, Ruiz gained neutral but the "Spider" took him down, got a near fall and then pinned Ruiz—all in 1 min. 39 sec. of the first period.

**Sawyer and Hastie Win Decisions**

"Beetle" Sawyer was in his usual good form as he beat Perkins' 155 lb. man Lopreste. The "Beetle" got a leg-dive takedown and repeated this feat after Lopreste gained neutral position in the second period. A fast switch, with 30 seconds to go, gave Sawyer two more points in the last period.

The closest match of the afternoon was a hard fought contest between Clem Hastie of Andover and Perkins' Anton Sardo in the 165 lb. class. Going into the third period, Sardo led by one point but Hastie managed to break into neutral and leg dive his man, giving him a two point lead which was cut to one as Sardo gained neutral position at the close of the match.

**Heavyweights Add To Victory**

"Bluebeard" Jack Ordeman easily defeated Perkins' Conroy in the 175 lb. class. After getting the advantage, "Bluebeard" forced a "chicken-wing" too far and so was deprived of a first period fall. However he got a cradle-hold on his opponent, changing to a half-nelson and crotch, and pinned his man by 1 min, 9 sec. of the second period. In the finest example of wrestling of the afternoon, "Bluebeard" Jack, executed a summersault escape and pinned his man again, using a nelson and hammerlock—all in 12 sec. of the final period.

"Bugs" Bingham put the crowning touch on a well-fought meet. Wrestling Perkins' Francis Devins in the unlimited weight class, "Bugs" got a near fall in the first period and then proceeded to pin his man, using a half-nelson and crotch hold, in 1 min. 43. seconds of the second period. Finishing the match in style, "Bugs" Bingham, in a hurry to go to the tea dance, reversed and pinned his man in a fast 31 seconds of the last period.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Wrestlig

DATE OF CONTEST: January24,1986

OPPONENT: Roxbury Latin

RESULT: Andover30 Roxbury 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Zinc

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:00-4:00 P.M.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100-200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

128 Eastham aptly pinned his man twice- in second and third periods.

~~121~~ Shaiffer
128 Eastham
~~136~~ Lemp, Capt.
145 R. Gordon
~~155~~ Sawyer
165 Hastie
175 Anderson
Unl. Bingham

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: January 31,1948

OPPONENT: Milton Academy

RESULT: Andover 12 MILTON 20

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Robert Myers

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:00-4:15 P.M.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150-250

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: In the 145 lb. class R. Gordon lost to Milton's Capt. Whiteby a default, although winning in points.

## Milton Matmen Beat Andover In Close Meet

### *Visitors Win, 20-12; Eastham Wins by Pin; Hastie Gets Decision*

Last Saturday the wrestling quad was dropped from the unefeated ranks by a strong Milton eam, 20 to 12, in a match which ould have gone either way right p to the final gun.

In the 121 lb. class Carl Shaifer nd Williams of Milton battled to 0-0 deadlock. The match was alled a draw, and the meet was ied up at 2 all. However, Dana Eastham came through to win by a fall in one of the best-fought natches of the afternoon. Dana hrew a body-press on his opponent, Morrison, and worked it into a pin, after one minute and 32 seconds of the second round had elapsed. This gave Andover a ead of 7 to 2.

**Captain Lemp Loses**

The 136-pound class found Captain Karl Lemp meeting Milton's Flender. Karl gained one point on a neutral, but his opponent got two for an outside reverse, and because of this, Captain Lemp lost the match by a decision. Then came the match the crowd was waiting to see. This was the 145 lb. class in which Bob Gordon was to face the Milton captain, White. White got the first takedown, but immediately Bob pulled a standing switch and almost worked it into a pin. However, in the early stages of the second period, Bob threw his opponent to the mat, causing him to lose his breath. The allotted three minutes passed before the Milton captain was able to resume the match, and the throw was termed an illegal slam, giving Milton the match by a fall.

In the 155 lb. class, Al Sawyer and Bennett battled to a draw, after the Milton wrestler had tied the score at 6 all in the third period. Al jumped to an early lead, but was accused of executing an illegal waist-lock and was punished by a neutral, a penalty which was perhaps a little heavier than necessary. Clem Hastie came through to win his match by a decision and tie the meet at 12 all. Clem received four points by virtue of his second period arm roll and near fall, while his opponent received two for a reverse in the third period.

**Heavyweights Lose**

Tim Anderson, a junior, came up to take the place of Jack Ordeman, who was unable to wrestle because of a knee injury. This is Tim's first year of wrestling and his first varsity meet. However, he managed to stay on even terms with Wilmerding of Milton throughout the whole match, but lost on a decision.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: Febuary 14,1948

OPPONENT: Havard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 10 Havard 17

WHERE PLAYED: HAVARD

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: John Engel

LEIGTH OF GAME: 2:30-4:30 P.M.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200-300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

In the 128 lb. class Eastham for the second this season pinned his man twice.

# HARVARD FROSH BEAT MATMEN

## *Eastham Gets Double Pin in 19-10 Defeat*

Last Saturday, the Andover Wrestling squad was beaten by a powerful Harvard Freshman team, 19-10.

Shaifer of Andover fought to a draw in the 121-lb. class against Harvard's Fulton.

In the 128-lb. class, Dana Eastham switched on Harvard's Abboud in the second period and then pinned him, using a back nelson, in 2 min., 21 sec. Eastham repeated this feat—pinning Abboud again in 2 min. of the final period.

**Capt. Lemp Loses by One Point**

Smith of Harvard defeated Lemp in the 136-lb. class. Harvard got the takedown, but Lemp gained neutral and did the same thing in the second period. The Harvard man broke away in the last period and Lemp, trailing by one point, was unable to catch him.

Bob Gordon easily defeated Skinner of Harvard in the 145-lb. class. After getting the takedown by a Pennsylvania back twist and press, Gordon got a near fall and another point when his opponent used an illegal wristlock. Gordon switched in the second period and got one more point in the last period after Harvard had gained the advantage. A standing switch gave Gordon two more points and the match ended as he was working his man into a guillotine.

**Sawyer Loses to Harvard Captain**

Al Sawyer lost a close decision to Harvard's Sigourney in the 155-lb. class. Sigourney got two points in the second period by a standing switch. Sawyer broke to neutral in the third period but was unable to catch the stalling Harvard captain.

Bill Reese, in his first match for Andover, lost to Harvard's Campbell in the 165-lb. class. Reese reversed by a forward roll after losing the takedown and, in the second period, gained neutral but was taken down again. He bridged out of a possible pin and, after the Harvard man had reversed in the last period, he again bridged terrifically out of a pinning hold.

**Bingham Pinned in First Period**

The 175-lb. match between Anderson and Connors of Harvard was a "bullying" exhibition. The only score came in the last period when the Harvard man got neutral position by a sitout, and then gained the advantage.

The unlimited match went to Keith of Harvard as he took Bingham down with a leg drive and pinned him with a body press in 1 min., 7 sec. of the first period.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: FEBRUARY 21,1948

OPPONENT: Tabor Academy

RESULT: Andover 25 Tabor 6

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Robert Myers

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:00-4:30 P.M.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

145 R. Gordon wrestles spectacurally vs. Capt. Burns. Secures the match easily with a 7-1 victory.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 121 | Shaiffer |
| | 128 | Stuckey |
| | 136 | Eastham |
| | 145 | R.Gordon |
| | 155 | Sawyer |
| | 165 | Hastie |
| | 175 | Anderson |
| | Unl. | Bingham |

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: February 28,1948

OPPONENT: Phillps Exeter Academy

RESULT: ANdover 6 Exeter 18

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Robert Myers

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:00 - 4:45P.M.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 250-300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

145 A. Sawyer wins extremly hard fought match, switching beautifully White of Exeter.

# Wrestlers Beaten By Strong Red

## *Sawyer, Gordon Win As Anderson, Junior, Checks Heavyweight*

The Andover wrestling team lost a hard-fought match to a powerful Exeter squad by a score of 18-6 at Exeter last Saturday.

121-lb. Class: Schaifer (A), lost to Lee (E). No points were scored until the last period when the Exeter man completed a standing switch. Final score: 2-0 for Lee (E).

128-lb. Class: Eastham (A) lost to Graves (E). At the end of the second period the score was 6-4 for Exeter. Eastham then broke to neutral, and the Exeter man, after retreating off the mat, took Eastham down. Final score: 8-5 for Graves (E).

**Gordon Defeats Adams**

136-lb. Class: Gordon (A) defeated Adams (E). Gordon got a hard-fought leg drive take-down, but Adams broke to neutral. Gordon switched in the second period using a standing leg-pull-through, but Adams again got to neutral. However, he could not escape Gordon who was trying for a pin in the final period. Final score: 4-2 for Gordon.

145-lb. Class: Lemp (A) lost to Barker (E). After Barker gained a neutral in the second period, the score was 3-1 for Exeter. In the last period Lemp made it 3-2, but was taken down again. Final score: 5-2 for Barker (E).

**Sawyer Wins Best Match**

155-lb. Class: Sawyer (A) defeated White (E). In a rough first period, Sawyer gained a quick takedown and stopped White's repeated switch attempts. The Exeter man finally broke to neutral, but Al took him down again and nearly worked his hold into a pin. White's only successful switch came in the second period. No more points were scored until the final period when Sawyer switched, climaxing one of the best matches of the meet and of the year. Final score: 6-3 for Sawyer (A).

165-lb. Class: Hastie (A) lost to Loomis (E). No points were scored until the second period when Hastie gained a neutral only to have Loomis take him down with a leg dive. In the third period, Loomis broke to neutral, and the match ended with the Exeter man backtracking. Final score: 2-1 for Loomis (E).

175-lb. Class: Williams (A) lost to Wilson (E). Williams, Andover's manager, received two points and the advantage position when he was slammed, but Wilson switched twice to take the lead. Final score: 4-2 for Wilson (E).

Unlimited: Anderson (A) lost to Cousins (E). Tim Anderson, a Junior who usually wrestles in the 175-lb. class, turned in a brilliant performance. At the opening of the second period, Cousins' switch attempts were useless, but he managed to score the only points of the match by a standing switch as the period ended. Final score: 2-0 for Cousins (E).

MANAGER'S REPORT

J.V. WRESTLING

SPORT _____

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

DATE OF CONTEST: February 11,1948

OPPONENT: Brooks Varsity

RESULT: ANDOVER 15 Brooks 12

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Richard S. Pieters

William Zinc

LENGTH OF GAME: 3:00-4:45 P.M.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50-75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

155 Hardenberg pins easily in the third period.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | Sourian | 145 | Harris |
| 121 | Lombardi | 155 | Hardenberg |
| 128 | Fine | 165 | ------- |
| 136 | Eastham | 175 | Anderson |
| | | Unl. | Koop |

J.V. WRESTLING

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT_____

DATE OF CONTEST: March 3,1948

OPPONENT: Phillps Exeter, J.V.

RESULT: Andover 12 Exeter 12

WHERE PLAYED: ANDOVER

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Richard S. Pieters

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:30-4:30 P.M.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75-100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

Line up

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | Stonehill | 165 | Reese |
| 128 | Lombardi | 175 | Esmiol |
| 136 | K. Stuckey | Unl. | Koop |
| 145 | Clifford | | |
| 155 | Hardenberg | | |

## LETTERMEN

T.Anderson

G.Bingham

D.Eastham

R.Gordon

T.Gordon

M.Hardenberg

C.Hastie

K.Lemp,Capt.

J.Ordeman

W.Reese

A.Sawyer

C.Shaiffer

L.Williams

SCORES
**********

| | |
|---|---|
| ANDOVER 30 | Perkins 6 |
| ANDOVER 30 | Roxbury Latin 3 |
| Andover 12 | Milton 20 |
| Andover 10 | Harvard 17 |
| ANDOVER 25 | Tabor 6 |
| Andover 6 | Exeter 12 |

The season,although not entirely successful,brought forth several prospects for a bright future. With next year;s captain Dana Eastham, and the returning lettermen:Anderson,T.Gordon, Hastie,Reese,and Shaiffer;Andover may very well have an excellent season.

Respectively
submitted,

Lawrence E. Williams
Manager of Wrestling,
1948

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. T Anderson Bomus Point, N. Y. | 5' 11'' | 175 | 1st. | Jr. | 1st. | 1st. |
| George Bingham Portland, Ore. | 6' 1'' | 182 | 1st. | Sr. | 3 | |
| Dana Eastham Andover | 5' 9'' | 134 | 1st. | U | 2 | |
| Bob Gordon Pennsylvania | 5' 9'' | 143 | 1st. | Sr. | 3 | |
| H. Hardenbergh Bronxville, N.Y. | 5' 7'' | 152 | | Sr. | 4 | |
| T. Gordon Pennsylvania | 5' 8'' | 128 | | L | 2 | |
| C. Hastie Takoma Park, Md. | 5' 11'' | 159 | 1st. | U | 2 | |
| K. Lemp Chicago, Ill. | 5' 8'' | 136 | 1st. | Sr. | 2 | |
| W. Reese Tulsa, Okla. | 6' 1'' | 165 | | Sr. | 1 | |
| A. Sawyer Saugus, Mass. | 5' 9'' | 155 | 1st. | Sr. | 4 | |
| C. Schaifer Montclair, N.J. | 5' 6'' | 128 | 1st. | U | 2 | |

SPORT: Swimming

YEAR: 1948

CAPTAIN: NAME James Carroll
HOME
ADDRESS Old Lyme, Conn.

MANAGER: NAME: Christopher Pinkham
HOME
ADDRESS Lynn, Mass.

COACH: NAME Roscoe E. Dake

ASST.
COACHES: NAME Mr. T. John Johnson

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| January | 17 | Gardner High School |
| " | 21 | M.I.T. |
| " | 24 | Dartmouth |
| " | 30 | Deerfield |
| Febuary | 11 | Harvard |
| " | 14 | Portland High School |
| " | 21 | Yale |
| " | 28 | Exeter |

SQUAD STATISTICS: Varsity

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henry Beatty Shaker Heights, Ohio | 5'11" | 170 | Dive | U | 2 | 2 |
| Robert Brace Mill Street Chas. River, Mass | 6'½" | 165 | Free | S | 4 | 4 |
| Robert Brawner 19 Bridge Rd. San Manteo, Cal. | 6'2" | 160 | Free | S | 1 | 1 |
| James Carroll Boxwood Manor Old Lyme, Conn. | 5'11" | 145 | Free | S | 4 | 4 |
| Bucky Clemson Turnbridge Rd. Baltimore, Md. | 5'9" | 160 | Back | U | 2 | 2 |
| Robert Denney 140 Park St. Gardiner, Mass. | 5'10" | 164 | Breast | S | 1 | 1 |
| Allan Flynn 16 Overlook Dr. Fort Wash., N.Y | 5'11" | 161 | Dive | U | 3 | 2 |
| Austin Graff North Front St. Harrisburg, Pa. | 5'11" | 155 | Dive | S | 3 | 3 |
| James McLane 32 Paige Ave. Akron, Ohio | 5'11" | 156 | Free | U | 3 | 3 |
| James Miller Greenville Ave. Cincinatti, Ohio | 5'9" | 151 | Breast | L | 1 | 1 |
| Frank Rutan 235 Kent Rd. Ardmore, Pa. | 6'0" | 165 | Free | S | 4 | 4 |

SQUAD STATISTICS: Varsity

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alan Schwartz 3800 Lakeshore Chicago, Ill. | 6'1½" | 165 | Breast | S | 4 | 3 |
| Edwin Smith 20 Mostyn St Swampscott, Mass | 5'6" | 142 | Free | U | 3 | 3 |
| Richard Thoman Beachcrest Ln. Cincinatti, Chio | 6'4" | 170 | Free | U | 1 | 1 |
| John Thompson Charles St. St. Joseph, Mo. | 5'8½" | 125 | Free | L | 2 | 2 |
| Chris Weeks Cohasset R.F.D Massachusetts | 5'11" | 137 | Back | S | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SQUAD STATISTICS: Junior Varsity

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| obert Allen<br>65 Atlantic Ave.<br>ohasset, Mass. | 5'9" | 152 | Breast | L | 2 | 2 |
| ruce Banta<br>10 Summit Ave.<br>ackensack, N.J. | 5'11" | 150 | Free | U | 2 | 2 |
| alph Blum<br>04 N.Crescent A.<br>everly Hills,Cal | 5'10" | 145 | Back | L | 2 | 2 |
| onald Botto<br>lexander Ave.<br>icksville, N.Y. | 5'9" | 143 | Free | L | 2 | 1 |
| obert Brayton<br>48 Highland Ave.<br>all River, Mass | 6'0" | 170 | Breast | U | 2 | 2 |
| obert Brown<br>shland Ave.<br>t. Joseph, Mo. | 5'11" | 155 | Free | U | 1 | 1 |
| ardner Bullard<br>ld Orchard Rd.<br>estnut Hill | 6'0" | 152 | Free | U | 3 | 2 |
| ibbons Cornwell<br>. Franklin St.<br>est Chester,Pa. | 5'4" | 116 | Breast | J | 1 | 1 |
| ony DuPont<br>rant Street<br>ilmington, Del. | 5'8" | 110 | Back | J | 1 | 1 |
| ohn Geyman<br>ope Ranch Park<br>anta Barbara, Calif. | 6'0" | 170 | Free | S | 2 | 2 |
| arry Kelly<br>allingford Rd.<br>arblehead, Mass | 5'5" | 133 | Dive | U | 2 | 2 |

SQUAD STATISTICS: Junior Varsity

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Lindsay<br>6 Argyle St.<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'10" | 135 | Back | S | 4 | 1 |
| John Munroe<br>104 Holden Green<br>Cambridge, Mass | 5'9" | 155 | Free | S | 4 | 4 |
| Edward Packard<br>La Rue Drive<br>Huntington,<br>L.I. N.Y. | 5'10" | 150 | Breast | U | 3 | 2 |
| Peter Stern<br>3 Kensington St.<br>Andover, Mass. | 5'9" | 165 | Free | J | 1 | 1 |
| William Torrey<br>Ridgefield,<br>Conn. | 6'1" | 170 | Free | U | 2 | 2 |
| John Turner<br>Lake Road<br>Norwich, N.Y. | 6'1" | 144 | Free | S | 3 | 3 |
| Paul Urnes<br>Long Beach<br>Mich. City, Ind. | 5'8" | 140 | Free | L | 2 | 1 |
| Dick Williamson<br>2411 5th Ave.<br>New York, N.Y. | 5'11" | 142 | Dive | U | 1 | 1 |
| Winfield Witherwax<br>29 Rockwell Ave.<br>Naugatuck, Conn. | 5'10" | 165 | Free | L | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Var. Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, January 17, 1948

OPPONENT: Gardner High School

RESULT: Andover: 57 - Gardner: 9

WHERE PLAYED: York Pool, Phillips Academy

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Boyce, G. Follansbee, Nason, H. Follansbee, Whitney, Barnes.

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: over-cast sky
snow predicted

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150 people

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

School and pool recods broken in 100 yd. backstroke and in the 150 medley relay.

Boston Globe - Jan. 18

**Andover 57, Gardner High 9**

SWIMMING AT ANDOVER

50-Yard Freestyle—1. Rutan (A); 2. Thompson (A); 3. Reponen (G). Time, 24.9s.

100-Yard Breaststroke—1. Schwartz (A); 2. Miller (A); 3. Denny (G). Time, 1:12.2.

200-Yard Freestyle—1. Brawner (A); 2. Daigle (G); 3. Leblanc (G). Time, 2:15.6.

100-Yard Backstroke—1. Thoman (A); 2. Weeks (A); 3. Baublis (G). Time, 61.7s. (new school and pool record).

100-Yard Freestyle—1. Carroll (A); 2. Brace (A); 3. Tourigney (G). Time, 56.8s.

Diving—1. Beatty (A); 2. Flynn (A); 3. Constantine (G). Points, 46.48.

150-Yard Medley Relay—1. Andover (Thoman, A. Denny, Rutan); 2. Gardner (Baublis, B. Denny, Desolier). Time, 1:22.2 (new school and pool record).

200-Yard Freestyle Relay—1. Andover (Banta, Geyman, Smith, Turner); 2. Gardner (Daigle, Leblanc, Repenon, Tavrigney). Time, 1:45.4.

Phillipian – Jan. 21

# Two Records Fall As Blue Natators Triumph

## P. A. Smamps Gardner High, 57-9; Thoman, Medley Relay Set Marks

Andover's swimming team opened the 1948 season with a resounding 57-9 victory over Gardner High at the York Pool last Saturday. Dick Thoman set a new school and pool record in winning the backstroke in 61.7 seconds, and then teamed up with Bob Denny and Frank Rutan to set another school and pool record of 1:22.2 in the medley relay.

Coach Dake's men showed their superiority clearly, as in almost every event Blue swimmers were well ahead of their opponents. The fact that Gardner took no firsts and only one second is a good example of the Blue's power. Andover swept both relays and the diving, missing a perfect score only by Daigle's second for Gardner in the 200-yard freestyle.

**Two Records Fall**

The highlights of the meet were naturally the two record-breaking performances. Thoman cut almost three full seconds off the 100-yard backstroke. However, in time trials previous to the meet, he had broken the record by that much. The medley relay was one of the most exciting races of the meet. The crowd, sensing a new record, applauded heartily when the time was announced.

In the 100-yard freestyle, Captain Jim Carroll nipped Bob Brace for first place. The 50-yard freestyle was won by Frank Rutan while Johnny Thompson, a lower, placed second. Mac Beatty and Al Flynn teamed up to take first and second in the diving events. These two can be ably backed up by Austin Graff if necessary. Bob Brawner took first in the 200-yard freestyle, but Daigle of Gardner beat Stern of Andover for Gardner's only second place of the meet.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Var. Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: Wednesday, January 21, 1948

OPPONENT: M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT: Andover: 47 - M.I.T.: 19

WHERE PLAYED: M.I.T.

TIME PLAYED: 4:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: snowing

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50 people

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Boston Herald - Jan. 22

**NDOVER WINS, 47-19**

Swimming Meet at M. I. T.

Score—Andover 47, MIT Freshmen 19.
)-Yard Free Style—Won by Smith (A); second, Kelley (MIT); third, Thompson (A). Time—25.6.
0-Yard Breast Stroke—Won by Schwartzman (MIT); second, Denney (A); third, Schwartz (A). Time—1:09.0.
0-Yard Free Style—Won by McLane (A); second, Browner (A); third, Compton (MIT). Time—2:01.6.
)0-Yard Back Stroke—Won by Thoman (A); second, Weeks (A); third Jones (MIT). Time—1:06.5.
)0-Yard Free Style—Won by Carroll (A); second, Brace (A); third, Van Mook (MIT). Time—56.7.
iving—Won by Beatty (A); second, Hart (MIT); third, Flynn (A). Points—50.7.
)0-Yard Medley Relay—Won by MIT (Ashby, Schwartzman, Rohde). Time—1:29.5.
)0-Yard Free Style Relay—Won by Andover (Carol, Brace, Thoman, McLane). Time—1:39.0.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Var. Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: January 24, 1948

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Dartmouth: 35 - Andover: 31

WHERE PLAYED: York Pool, Phillips Academy

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: G. Follansbee, Johnson

H. Follansbee, Barse, Whitney.

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hr. and 15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear day

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200 people

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Jim McLane broke the school and pool record in the 200 yd. Freestyle. Also this set a new National Prep School Record. The Dartmouth Freshmen set pool records in the 100 yd. Freestyle and in the 200 yd. Freestle Relay

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Var. Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: January 30, 1948

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Andover: 56 - Deerfield: 10

WHERE PLAYED: York Pool Phillips Academy

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Boyce, G. Follansbee, Whitney, Minard, Barnes.

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150 people

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Jim McLane broke the School record in the 100 yd. Freestyle.

Boston Globe - Jan. 31, 1948

**Andover 56, Deerfield 10**

Swimming at Andover

50-Yard Freestyle—Won by Jack, D; 2, Rutan, A; 3, Turner, D. Time, 25.1.

100-Yard Breaststroke—Won by Denny, A; 2, Miller, A; 3, Curtis, D. Time, 1:09.7.

200-Yard Freestyle—Won by McLane, A; 2, Brawner, A; 3, MacDougal, D. 2:07.3.

100-Yard Backstroke—Won by Thoman, A; 2, Weeks, A; 3, Brown, D. Time, 64.4.

100-Yard Freestyle—Won by McLane, A; 2, Brace, A; 3, Creamer, D. Time, 59.8 (new school record).

Dive—Won by Beatty, A; 2, Grat, A; 3, Fitzgerald, D. Time, 45.86.

150-Yard Medley—Won by Andover (Weeks, Schfartz, Smith); 2, Deerfield (Shawer, Jack, Vernon). Time, 1:29.4.

200-Yard Relay Freestyle — Won by Andover (Turner, Rutan, Brace, Thoman); 2, Deerfield (Long, Creamer, MacDougal, Jack). Time, 1:39.8.

Phillipian - Feb 4, 1948

# Swimmers Victorious Over Deerfield, 56-10

## Deerfield Wins Only One Event; McLane Breaks 100, 200 Records

Last Saturday, the Blue swimmers came back into the win column with a 56-10 victory over Deerfield Academy, [illegible] in four meets. Earlier they defeated Gardner High and M.I.T., and lost by a close 35-31 score to the highly-rated Dartmouth Freshmen. Although Deerfield started well by taking a first in the 50-yard freestyle, they failed to hold the lead long, getting no better than third and fourth places in all other events, and losing both relays.

In the first event, the 50-yard freestyle, Jack Deerfield won in a time of 25.1, closely pursued by Frank Rutan and John Turner of Andover. Bob Denney of the Blue came from behind to take the 100-yard breaststroke in 1:09.7, followed by Jim Miller, a promising lower. Jim McLane took his time when he swam the 200 freestyle, and Bob Brawner finished a closer second to him than usual.

"Shorty" Thoman took an easy first in the 100-yard backstroke, though failing to lower his record and Chris Weeks a second. Then McLane appeared again in the 100-yard freestyle, for which he had been conserving his energy, and proceeded to break the school record, finishing in a time of 54.8. Bob Brace pulled in a second in this race. Against Dartmouth the week before, McLane had concentrated on the 200-yard freestyle, setting a national Prep school record of 1:58.9. The diving was won by Mac Beatty of Andover, and Austin Graff of the Blue took second. Beatty did especially well in a half gainer with a half twist, and Graff's full gainer also rated a good score. The best dive of the meet was a full gainer, tuck position, by Fitzgerald of Deerfield.

Andover was easily victorious in the two relays. Chris Weeks, Al Schwartz and Ed Smith won the medley, and John Turner, Frank Rutan, Bob Brace and "Shorty" Thoman swam the 200-yard freestyle relay in the fast time of 1:39.8, about a second over the school record.

The team will take a rest from competition until February 11, when they take on the Harvard Freshmen. In a pre-season meet, the Blue showed up very well against the Crimson, taking firsts in 10 of the 14 events. Following Harvard, Andover meets Portland High, Yale and Exeter.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Var. Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: ~~January~~ February 11, 1948

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover: 35 - Harvard: 31

WHERE PLAYED: York Pool, Phillips Academy

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Boyce, H. Follansbee, Whitney G. Follansbee, Johnson, Pinkham

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: over-cast sky

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100 people

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

## Andover Wins in Pool

**Swimming at Andover**

**Andover 35, Harvard Freshmen 31**

50-Yard Freestyle—Won by Carroll (A); 2, Hull (H); 3, Turner (A). Time, 25.8s.

100-Yard Breastroke—Won by Denney (A); 2, Neilman (H); 3, Graham (H). Time, 1m. 9.2s.

100-Yard Breastroke—Won by Gwynne (H); 2, Clemson (A); Weiss (A). Time, 1m. 8.8s.

100-Yard Freestyle—Won by Burke (H); 2, Thoman (A); 3, Brace (A). Time, 54.5s.

200-Yard Freestyle—Won by McLane (A); 2, Brawner (A); 3, Cook (H). Time, 2m. 2.3s.

150-Yard Medley Relay—Won by Harvard (Gwynne, Neilman, Tobias); 2, Andover (Clemson, Schwartz, Smith). Time, 1m. 27.6s.

200-Yard Freestyle Relay—Won by Andover (Thompson, Brace, Thoman, McLane); 2, Harvard (Dawson, Hull, Tolf, Burke). Time, 1m. 38.7s.

Dive—Won by Shepley (H), 43 points; 2, Weir (H), 42.6; 3, Kelly (A), 41.2.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Var. Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: February 14, 1948

OPPONENT: Portland High School

RESULT: Andover:47 - Portland:19

WHERE PLAYED: York Pool, Phillips Academy

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Boyce, Barnes, Whitney, Nason Minard, G. Follansbee.

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: sunny and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 250 people

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Dick Thoman broke the school and pool records in the backstroke, and missed the National Prep School record by .2 seconds. Thoman, Brawner, and McLane lowered the school and pool records in the Medley and missed the National record by .4 seconds

Boston Globe
Feb. 15, '48

## *Portland High's Wishart Whips Jimmy McLane*

ANDOVER, Feb. 14—The Andover swimming team easily beat Portland High, 47 to 19, here today, but Jim McLane, Andover's star swimmer, was beaten in the 100-yard freestyle. Gilbert Wishart, in beating him, set a new state of Maine record of 53.1 seconds.

Dick Thoman of Andover set a new school and pool record of 60.5 seconds in winning the 100-yard backstroke, and came within two-tenths of equaling the national prep school record. Andover won the medley relay in 1m. 20.8s, for a new school and pool record, and this mark was only four-tenths of a second slower than the national prep school record. The summary:

50-Yard Free Style—Won by Carroll, A; 2, Thompson, A; 3, Freen, Portland. Time, 25.2 s.

100-Yard Breast Stroke — Won by Denny, A; 2, Schwartz, A; 3, C. Knowles, P. Time, 1 m. 9.6 s.

200-Yard Free Style—Won by Brawner, A; 2, Brace, A; 3, W. Knowles, P. Time, 2 m. 9.3 s.

100-Yard Back Stroke — Won by Thoman, A; 2, Lucal, P; 3, Weiss, A. Time, 60.5 s.

100-Yard Free Style—Won by Wishart, P; 2, McLane, A; 3, Turner, A; Time, 53.1 s

Dive—Won by Beatty, A; 2, Graff, A; 3, Prescott, P. Points, 45.56.

150-Yard Medlay Relay—Won by Andover (Thoman, Brawner, McLane). Time, 1 m. 20.8 s.

200-Yard Free Style Relay—Won by Portland, Andover disqualified.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT J.V. Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: February 18, 1948

OPPONENT: Dean Academy

RESULT: Andover: 44 - Dean: 22

WHERE PLAYED: York Pool, Phillips Academy

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Boyce, Johnson, Denney, McLane, Carroll, Brawner.

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: sunny and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 25 people

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Boston Globe - Feb 19, 1948

**Andover JV 44, Dean 22**

Swimming at Andover

50-Yard Freestyle—Won by Brown (A); 2, Banta (A); 3, Bright (D). Time, 27.8s.

100-Yard Breaststroke—Won by Brayton (A); 2, Packard (A); 3, Heidreich (D). Time, 1m. 18s.

100-Yard Backstroke—Won by Blum (A); 2, R. Connolly (D); 3, Neville (A). Time, 1m. 15.1s.

100-Yard Freestyle—Won by E. Connolly (D); 2, Stern (A); 3, Creedon (D). Time, 1m. 1.6s.

200-Yard Freestyle—Won by Urnes (A); 2, Bullard (A); 3, Steale (D). Time, 2m. 32.3s.

Diving—Won by Kelly (A), 38.66 points; 2 Raymond (D); 3, McAskill (A).

150-Yard Medley Relay—Won by Andover (Linehan, Ottenheimer, Kelly); 2, Dean (R. Connolly, Heidreich, Caldwell). Time, 1m. 37.1s.

200-Yard Freestyle Relay—Won by Dean (Larette, Creedon, Bright, E. Connolly); 2, Andover (Reynolds, Botto, Urnes, Torey). Time, 1m. 52s.

Phillipian - Feb. 18, 1948

# MERMEN EDGE HARVARD, THEN SWAMP PORTLAND

## Thoman Sets New Pool Record, So Does Blue Medley Relay Team

Last Wednesday, the Blue swimmers edged the Harvard Freshmen, 35 to 31. On Saturday, Andover swamped Portland High School, 47 to 19. These two victories give the Blue five wins and one loss.

Against the Harvard Freshmen the Blue took a quick lead as Captain Jim Carroll won the 50-yards free-style. Denny then took a first in the breast-stroke, and Clemson and Weeks placed second and third respectively in the back-stroke. McLane won the 200-yards free-style in 2:02.2, with Brawner second. Thoman and Brace took second. and third in the 100- yards free-style, to give the Blue a 27-18 lead. However, Harvard took first and second in the diving, and won the medley relay to step ahead 31 to 28. The Blue's 200-yards relay team of Thoman, Thompson, Brace, and McLane then won easily, thus making P. A. victorious by a score of 35-31.

Carroll and Thompson took first and second in the fifty-yard free style to start things off well against Portland, Denny and Schwartz swept the breast-stroke, as did Brawner and Brace in the 200-yards free-style. Thoman won the back-stroke in 60 5/10 for a new pool and school record — just 2/10 of a second off the national prep-school record. Then G. Wishart of Portland edged out Andover's Jimmy McLane in the 100-yards free-style in the excellent time of 53 1/10. At the same time, Jimmy broke his school record of 54 8/10. Beatty and Graff won the diving, and the medley relay team consisting of Thoman, Brawner, and McLane set a new pool record of 1:20 8/10. The 200-yards free-style relay team finished first, but was disqualified because of a faulty turn. The final score of the meet was 47 to 19.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Var. Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: February 21, 1948

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Yale: 36 - Andover: 30

WHERE PLAYED: New Haven

TIME PLAYED: 5:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: snow flouries
fairly cold

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50 people

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillipian - Feb. 25

# NATIONAL RECORD TIED BY McLANE

## Swimmers Drop 36 To 30 Meet To Yale Freshmen At New Haven

Last Saturday the swimming team travelled to New Haven, where they lost their second meet of the year to a powerful Yale Freshman team, 36 to 30. Although they were unable to bring home a victory, they did manage to bring home a tie of the national interscholastic 220 yard freestyle record. This record was tied by Jim McLane in covering the distance in 2:11.8s. The former mark was set by Alan Ford of Mercersburg.

The meet opened with the Eli taking an 8 to 1 lead as a result of the 50 yard freestyle. Johnny Thompson, the only lower on the first squad, netted the one point by virtue of his third. In the 100 yard breaststroke event Bob Brawner and Bob Denney placed second and third respectively. Brawner is a newcomer to the breaststroke, having recently switched from the 200 yard freestyle.

### McLane Sets Record

Following the breaststroke came the 220 yard freestyle race in which Jim tied the national record. The home team finished second and third with the third going to Arty Tebbens, P.A. '47. In the 100 yard backstroke "Shorty" Thoman lost his first race of the year, bowing to Bill Farnsworth, also a member of last year's graduating class. Third place went to Smith of Yale. This lengthened the Freshmen lead to 23 to 13.

In the 100 yard freestyle event Bob Brace and Eddy Smith finished second and third losing to Ried of Yale, who swam the distance in 53.4s. In the diving Andover was forced to settle for a third, which was taken by "Mac" Beatty. First place went to Reeves Hart, Andover's swimming captain of last year. At this point the score stood 36 to 18.

### Blue Wins Both Relays

However, the Dakemen turned what appeared to be a sure rout into a close defeat by sweeping both relays. In the 150 yard medley relay the Andover team of Thoman, Brawner, and McLane finished first in 1:21s. The 200 yard freestyle relay also went to the Blue with Thompson, Smith, Brace and Captain Carrol grabbing the event in 1:41.2s.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Var. Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: February 28, 1948

OPPONENT: Phillips Exeter Academy

RESULT: Andover: 48 - Exeter: 18

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter, New Hampshire

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: _____

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour

WEATHER CONDITIONS: cold and snowing

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150 people

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____ Jim McLane broke the National Prep record,
_____ our school record, and the Exeter and
Andover-Exeter records.
_____ Dick Thoman broke the Exeter pool and the
Andover-Exeter record, as well as our
_____ school record.
The relay team broke the Andover-Exeter
_____ record.....

_____

Boston Globe - Feb 29

## National Mark Falls as Andover Mermen Sink Exeter, 48-18

EXETER, N. H., Feb. 28—In Andover's 48 to 18 swimming victory over Exeter today the highlight was the record-breaking 200 yards freestyle swim by Andover's James McLane, who bettered the National Prep School record and set a new Exeter-Andover record in the time of 1:58.3.

Richard Thoman of Andover, a Cincinnati boy, set a new Exeter-Andover record in the 100 yards backstroke in 1:01.3. The Andover 150-yards medley relay team also broke the Exeter-Andover record by winning in 1:23.

50 Yards Freestyle—Won by Carroll (A); 2, Seely (E); 3, Kruidenier (E). Time, 25.2s.

100 Yards Breaststroke—Won by Denny (A); 2, Schwartz (A); 3, Weary (E). Time, 1:09.4.

100 Yards Backstroke—Won by Thoman (A); 2, Holliday (E); 3, Mueller (E). Time, 1:01.3 (new Exeter-Andover record).

100 Yards Freestyle—Won by Carroll (A); 2, Brace (A); 3, Hibbs (E). Time, 56.5s.

Dive—Won by Thorson (E); 2, Beattie (A); 3, Creighton (A).

200 Yards Freestyle—Won by McLane (A); 2, Shand (E); 3, Brawner (A). Time, 1:58.3 (new National Prep School record).

150 Yards Medley Relay—Won by Andover (Thoman, Brawner, Smith); 2, Exeter (Halliday, Shand, Weary). Time, 1:23 (new Exeter-Andover record).

200 Yards Freestyle Relay—Won by Andover (Thompson, Turner, Brace, McLane); 2, Exeter (Shand, Halliday, Mueller, Seeley). Time, 1:39.5.

Phillipian – March 7

# Dake's Dolphins Make Red Carol Blue Tune

## McLane Breaks National Record As Blue Mermen Drown Red 48-18

Andover's strong swimming team thoroughly overpowered their Red opponents last Saturday at Exeter, 48-18. From the very outset of the meet, there was never any doubt as to whom the eventual winner would be.

Captain Jimmy Carrol started the team off on the right foot by gaining first in the 50-yard free style. This race was close, with two Exeter swimmers staying even with Jimmy* the entire distance, only to be nosed out at the finish. Carrol also gained a first in the 100-yard free style to become the only double winner of the day. This victory was also close, with Bod Brace just missing first. The two Exeter swimmers were out of the race.

In the 100-yard breast stroke Bob Denny managed to gain a hard-fought victory over Al Schwartz, last year's Andover-Exeter breast-stroke winner. Schwartz, in swimming his best race of the year, came fast near the end, but Denney held on long enough to gain the judges' nod.

**McLane Breaks National**

The highlight of the meet came in the 200-yard free style, in which Jimmy McLane set a new National Prep School record. His time of 1:58.3, however, was not quite as good as he has done in practice. In the battle for second, Bob Brawner was edged by an Exeter man and had to settle for third. Dick Thoman broke the Exeter Pool and Andover-Exeter Meet records by winning the backstroke in 1:01.3.

Exeter gained its only first in the dive, when Thorson edged Mac Beatty and Gaff by the smallest possible margin. The Exeter diver had a total of 52.9 points, while Beatty had 52.8 points. In addition, Graff had a total of 52.53 points and was forced to settle for third despite the difference of only .37 of a point between him and the winner.

Both relay teams gained easy victories over Exeter. The medley group, composed of Thoman, Brawner, and Smith, set a new Andover-Exeter record despite the fact that the time of 1:23 was a couple of seconds off their best time this year. Andover completed the rout by gaining a decisive victory in the 200-yard relay, with a team of Thompson, Turner, Brace and McLane.

Boston Globe - Sunday, April 4, 1948

# Andover Ace Seen Winner in Olympics

By GENE MACK Jr.

Two years ago in San Diego a 15-year-old youngster astounded the nation by winning three National A. A. U. senior swimming titles. The world may sit up and take notice this year when the same lad—James Price McLane of Andover Academy — represents the United States in the Olmypic Games at London.

In the opinion of his coach, Rocky Dake, and Yale's Bob Kiphuth, McLane, now 17, is this country's best bet in the distance swimming events. They and many other swimming experts concede the Akron, Ohio, product a chance of capturing Olympic triumphs in both the 400-meter and 1500-meter events next August.

Ever since he entered Phillips Academy, McLane has been consistently outclassing his prep school rivals.

**Unbeaten in 1500 Meter Event**

And when he goes after bigger game, Jimmy never fails. Last Summer at Tyler, Tex., he duplicated his triple victory of 1946 at San Diego in the National Senior championships. In the 400-meter event at Texas he defeated Bill Smith, the Hawaiian- born Ohio State star. McLane has never been beaten at 1500 meters.

He undoubtedly could have added to his national laurels last week at New Haven in the A.A.U indoor title races, but he passed up the opportunity. Rather than give up his Easter holildays and train for the New Haven competition Jimmy chose to spend the time with his folks.

This week the dark-brown Phillipian begins training in earnest for the July Olympic trials and the subsequent London games.

Harold Minto, an Akron swimming instructor, is eredited with the discovery of this sensational young natator. At the age of 12, Jimmy became interested in diving and was brought to an Akron pool by his older sister who was a good swimmer. Minto immediately saw McLane's possibilities, discouraged his whim for diving and made him concentrate on swimming.

McLane's progress was amazing. When he was only 14 he won both the national junior and senior long distance ehampionships in the space of one week. His list of championship efforts grows with every performance.

The good-looking Jimmy McLane is not a big fellow. He weighs only 155 pounds and is not quite six feet tall. He has the broad, muscular shoulders common to all men who traverse a pool of water regularly.

Reaching the pinnacle of success before he has earned a high school diploma has failed to alter his personality. He is still the same quiet, smiling boy who came to Andover in September, 1945. One of the most popular fellows on the campus, Jimmy is in the upper middle class, which means he still has another year at Andover ahead of him.

**Boasts Unusual Endurance**

Coach Rocky Dake is visibly proud of his star performer. "I don't know what makes Jimmy such a great swimmer," Dake muses. "I do know, though, that he has unusual endurance, he always is relaxed and is possessed of exceptional coordination of arms and legs.

"Jimmy appears to be just as strong on the last lap of a long race as he is at the start. Most young fellows are gasping for breath after they've reached the halfway mark," says Dake, who has been coaching Andover mermen for a quarter of a century.

Although McLane is not rated as a sensation over the shorter distances, he twice tied the national prep school record for the 220-yard freestyle during the past Winter. His clocking of 2:11.8 equalled the mark set by Alan Ford at Mercersburg Academy several years ago. McLane has bettered this time several times in trials. He has also lowered Ford's prep school 440-yard record. McLane's quarter-mile time was 4:49.3.

Last Summer, while working at New Haven, McLane joined three Yale stars on an 800-meter relay team. The Elis, Capt Ed Heuber, John Moore and Paul Girdes, plus McLane, covered the distance in 9:09 to break the old American record of 9:12.4.

McLane won't admit it, but all the indications are that he'll enter Yale University when he graduates from Andover. And all indications are that Yale will thereby earn one Olympic champion.

Phillipian - April 7, 1948

Perhaps the best sports news about P. A. students that turned up over the vacation was Andover's victory in the inter-scholastic swimming meet at Amherst. Andover won the meet, although they had only eight men present. Jim McLane tied the meet record in the trials, but failed to better that performance in the finals. Others who participated were Capt. Jim Carroll, Eddie Smith, Frank Rutan, Bob Brace, Chris Weeks, Austin Graf, and Bob Denny.

HOCKEY

1947-1948

Manager's Report

---

Fencing 1947

1947-48

# SIX LETTERMEN BOLSTER BLUE FENCING TEAM

## *Chandler Leads Team; Harvard, Amherst On Tough '48 Schedule*

With six returning lettermen, the fencing team should have an unusually good season this year. The Senior lettermen are: John Sylvester, Henry Berry, and "Bix" Biederman, while the Uppers include Captain Steve Chandler and Henry Seney. The sixth, Leopold Ffrench, is a non-returning Upper.

Sabre will undoubtedly be the strongest weapon because of the experience of its returning men. The top three positions will be fought out among lettermen Sylvester and Biederman, and last year's top J. V. saberist, Gardner Smith. They should form a powerful team. Biederman has an unusually exact form; Sylvester has a style all of his own revolving around his speed; while Smith, although inexperienced, has shown promise in pre-season practice.

The foil team will consist of Chandler, Berry, Lanes, and Saltsman, as well as a few up from last year's clubs. Both Berry and Chandler have had considerable experience, which will strengthen the foil team. Lanes was the top J. V. man last year, and has shown well in the early practices. Saltsman, although lacking in form (owing to his absence for a year), makes up this deficiency in strength.

# FENCING TEAM FACES EXETER WITH 3 LOSSES

## *Thayer Beats Squad; Chandler, Sylvester, White Outstanding*

Last Saturday a confident Harvard Freshman fencing team came to Andover for the second time this season and easily beat a crippled P.A. team by 21-6. The previous Saturday, Andover had faced the same Harvard team and lost, 21½-5½. Both meets were a disappointing anti-climax to Andover after coming within two points of winning a closely contended match with Thayer Academy on Wednesday, the 11th.

Outstanding for the Blue throughout the season has been Captain Steve Chandler, who in the foils event with Thayer took two out of three matches, and who, in the first meet with Harvard, came through with Andover's only win in foils. Henry Seney also showed promising skill in the Thayer meet when he took two out of three matches; however, Seney was unable to fence in either of the Harvard meets because of illness. Sylvester and Elwell make up the remainder of the foils team.

In epee, Leopoldo Ffrench won one match and tied one in the Thayer meet, but he has been in the infirmary and was also unable to compete in either of the Harvard matches. Schemmer and Carmichael both won their matches with Thayer and tied with Harvard.

SPORT: Hockey

YEAR: 1948

CAPTAIN: NAME Larry Dwight Lewis
HOME
ADDRESS 251 Park Drive, Longmeadow

MANAGER: NAME: Paul A. Callahan
HOME
ADDRESS Main St., E.Douglas

COACH: NAME Hart D. Leavitt

ASST.
COACHES: NAME Harold Howe

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | |
|---|---|
| January 10 | Somerville |
| January 14 | Melrose |
| January 17 | Winchester |
| January 28 | Arlington |
| January 29 | Belmont Hill |
| January 31 | Brooks |
| February 4 | Medford |
| February 10 | Stoneham |
| February 11 | Framingham |
| Frebruary 18 | Exeter |
| February 25 | Harvard Freshmen |

**LWAYS A SCHOOL HOCKEY THREAT** is Andover's hockey team and no exception is this year's husky aggregation. ront row, left to right: Bob Kimball, Alden Warner, Bill Freeman, Mac Dunlap, Larry Lewis, Walter Horne, Bill homson, Henry Wood, Henry Curry. Back row: Paul Bodeur, Jack Lynch, Bill Osgood, Jim Ehmberg, John Arnold, ill Bates, Charley Smith, Dave Swenson, Bill Breed, Don Quinn and Paul Callahan.

# NEW UNIFORMS FAIL P. A. SIX IN GARDEN

## Flying Rubber Mesmerized Lewis; Blue Scores In Somerville Defeat

In spite of their brand new uniforms, Andover's hockey team lost its first two games of the season, to St. Paul's in New York on December 17, and to Somerville High School on Rabbit's Pond last Saturday. The Somerville game saw the Blue lose 5-3 at the hands of a more seasoned squad, which had participated in a game the previous night. Charles Smith, Walt Horne, and Ripper Lynch starred for the losers, on the Hill's first good ice of the season.

At one point in the second period, the Andover six led 3-1, on goals by Bates, Lynch, and Horne. But the Blue could not hold its advantage, as Sheeban, Lanigan, and Hickey scored for the visitors during the second frame. Captain Lewis played an excellent game guarding the Blue goal, but the Somerville pucksters continually outskated Andover's players and had the puck in the home team's defensive zone during most of the playing time.

In the New York tussle Andover faced St. Paul's before a wild crowd of some 4,500 in Madison Square Garden. The game was played for the benefit of the St. Paul's School Camp for underprivileged children under the age of Andover hockey players.

The New Hampshire squad which the coach called the best in ten years had practiced on Concord's black ice since late November, which was evident from the poise and smoothness with which St. Paul's outscored the Blue. Outstanding for the Red and Black were Bill Timpson, Archie Douglas, and Norty Stevens, each of whom turned in a hat trick. (A hockey player turnes in a hat trick when he scores three goals in a single game.)

If any agent is to be blamed for the Andover defeat, it should be the "Saturday Evening Post." The publicity that P. A. gained from the "Post's" article on the school convinced St. Paul's authorities that Andover was a fit opponent to meet S. P. S. in their annual game in Madison Square Garden. (This explanation removes all censure from the shoulders of Messrs. DiClemente and Kilpatrick.)

In remembering the events of December 17, 1947, however, the Andover student is more likely to think of the wonderful parties held after the game, to celebrate that which transpired during the afternoon. Incidentally, the final score of the hockey game was 14-0.

The lineup of the games:

| ANDOVER | ST. PAUI'S |
|---|---|
| Lewis, g | g, O'Neill |
| Horne, d | d, Havemeyer |
| Smith, d | d, Robinson |
| Quinn, c | c, Timpson |
| Freeman, w | w, Douglas |
| Dunlap, w | w, Read |

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: January 10

OPPONENT: Somerville

RESULT: Andover 3 Somerville 5

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Paul Rowe

LENGTH OF GAME: Three twelve minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ice fair

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Quinn played outstanding game. Jack Lynch lost four teeth after a puck hit him in the mouth.

**OMERVILLE TOPS ANDOVER**

ANDOVER., Jan. 10—Somerville ligh hockey team defeated Andover .cademy 5 to 3 this afternoon.

OMERVILLE (5)—England, g; Sharps, ld; Curtin, rd; Sheeban, c; Lanigan, lw; Breen, rw.

Spares—Hickey, Sullivan, Welch, Surtte, Curtin, Pearson, Hanley, Daley.

NDOVER (3)—Lewis, g; Horne, ld; Quinn, rd; Smith, c; Lynch, lw; Dunlap, rw.

Spares—Osgood, Bates, Thomson, Freeman, Wood, Brodeur, Swenson, Breed, Warner, Arnold.

Goals—Sheeban 2, Hickey 2, Bates, Lynch, Horne, Lanagan.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: January 14

OPPONENT: Melrose

RESULT: Andover 3 Melrose 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Lannigan

LENGTH OF GAME: Two twelve minute periods
One fifteen minute period

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ice good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

**ANDOVER 3, MELROSE 1**

at Andover

ANDOVER (3)—G, Lewis; ld, Horne; rd, Quinn; c, Smith; lw, Freeman; rw, Dunlap.
MELROSE HIGH (1)—G, Brackett; ld, J. Connolly; rd, Grocette; c, Carlton; lw, Webb; rw, Terrill.
Andover spares—Osgood, Bates, Thomson, Breed, Warner, Swenson, Wood, Cartnell, Lynch, Brodeur.
Melrose spares—Marsolias, Titus, Dockell, Bean, Ray, Kennefic, F. Connolly, Styles, Field, Peters, Leslie, Reddish, Place.
Goals—Freeman, Carlton, Dunlap 2.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: January 17

OPPONENT: Winchester

RESULT: Andover 7 Winchester 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Russ Martin

LENGTH OF GAME: Three twelve minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ice soft

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 25

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

**ANDOVER ROMPS, 7-1**

**Hockey at Andover**

**ANDOVER ACADEMY** (7)—G. Lewis; rd, Quinn; ld, Horne; c, Smith; rw, Dunlap; lw, Lynch.
**WINCHESTER HIGH** (1)—G. Harvey; rd, Smith; ld, Slack; c, Saltmarsh; rw, Burtnelt; lw, Priest.
Goals—Andover: Horne 2, Dunlap 2, Smith, Lynch, Bates. Winchester: Burtnelt.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: January 28

OPPONENT: Arlington

RESULT: Andover 2 Arlington 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Joe Mulrey, 29 Hutchinson St.
Cambridge

LEIGTH OF GAME: Three twelve minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ice good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

**LINGTON 3, ANDOVER 2**

Hockey at Andover

LINGTON (3)—Eagan, g; Kelly, ld; eary, rd; Kinnery, lw; Shea, c; Dono- an, rw.
DOVER (2)—Lewis, g; Horne, ld; uinn, rd; Lynch, lw; Smith, c; Dun- p, lw.
rlington alternates—Robson, Parent, nery, Vincent, Stevens.
ndover alternates—Bates, Thomson, nan, Breed, Osgood, Kimball, Swen- Brodour.
oals—Leary 2, Robson, Lynch, Bates.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: January 29

OPPONENT: Belmont Hill

RESULT: Andover 6 Bemont Hill 5

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Cleary

LENGTH OF GAME: Three twelve minute periods and one five minute overtime

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ice good, fast

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 15

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Jack Lynch scored a hat trick plus one, getting his last goal in the overtime to ~~win~~ the game for Andover.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: January 31

OPPONENT: Brooks

RESULT: Andover 3 Brooks 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Cleary

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 twelve minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ice good but softened during game

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 20

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 11

OPPONENT: Framingham

RESULT: Andover 3 Framingham 4

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Charles Kingsley

LENGTH OF GAME: Two twelve, one fifteen minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ice good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 18

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 3 Exeter 4

WHERE PLAYED: Boston Arena

TIME PLAYED: 3:ØØ P.M.

OFFICIALS: Mulrey and Kingsley

LENGTH OF GAME: Three fifteen minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ice excellent

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 500

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# xeter Ices Andover, 4-3

## Earl Blaik's Son Scores Winning Goal

By BILL STEWART

Left wing Bob Blaik capped a three-goal surge in the second period with a 50-foot tally to give Exeter Academy a 4-3 triumph over Andover Academy in the 43rd meeting of the traditionel rivals at the Boston Arena before approximately 1000 followers yesterday afternoon.

The lanky wing, who is the son of West Point's football coach, Earl Blaik, took a soft pass from Capt. Henry Bothfield and fired from just inside the blue line to gain the 25th win for the Red and Gray against 15 losses and three ties in the series.

**BOTHFIELD SCORES TWICE IN 43 SECONDS**

The New Hampshire sextet threatened to make a runaway of the clash, when Bothfield tallied the first of his two markers at just 43 seconds of the opening period, but Andover stiffened and took a 2-1 lead at the end of the first period.

After opening round scores by Bruce Bates and Jack Lynch, Bothfield caged a double shuffle from Blaik and Dave Erdman to knot the count at 3:12 of the middle third only to have the Blue take the lead 61 seconds later on Lynch's second marker.

Exeter, however, made its bid late in the same period and in a shade over a minute and a half settled the outcome of the game. Left defenseman Dick Porter found the range on a feed from Blaik and Bothfield to tie the game for a second time at 12:57 and set the style for Blaik's game-winning loft at 13:54.

Neither team had much luck around the net with Bothfield hitting the cross piece and uprights on separate occasions, but goalie Rod Gander playing his first game in place of Capt. Larry Lewis out with an infection, kept the Blue in the game with his acrobatics in the Andover net.

He repeatedly slapped the puck out of scoring range in the shuffles and miraculously snared the disc, when it flew at him out of scrimmage just inside of the blue line.

**FAMOUS FATHER AND PROUD SON** at the Arena yesterday were, left, Earl Blaik, coach of the West Point football team, and his son Robert, who scored the winning goal in Exeter's victory over Andover.

**EXETER ACADEMY** (4)—G, Cruikshank; ld, Porter; rd, Stranahan; c, Bothfeld; lw, Blaik; rw, Erdman.
**ANDOVER ACADEMY** (3)—G, Gander; ld, Horne; rd, Quinn; c, Smith; lw, Dunlap; rw, Lynch.

Exeter alternates—Landon, Ellis, Rathburn, Chester, Culin, Connolly, Dean, Dwight.

Andover alternates — Osgood, Bates, Swenson, Cartmell, Breed, Wood.

First period—Exeter, Bothfeld (Erdman), 0:40; Andover, Bates (Osgood, Quinn), 4:23; Andover, Lynch (Dunlap), 4:43. Penalties—Lynch (slashing), Smith (tripping).

Second period—Exeter, Bothfeld (Blaik, Erdman), 2:13; Andover, Lynch (Smith), 3:13; Exeter, Porter (Blaik, Bothfeld), 12:57; Exeter, Blaik (Bothfeld), 13:54. Penalty—Horne (tripping).

Third period—No scoring. Penalty—Lynch (board check).

Officials—Mulrey and Kinsley.

# Earl Blaik Sees Son's 50-Foot Goal Give Exeter 4-3 Win Over Andover

By GENE MACK JR.

A screeching 50-foot drive off the stick of rangy Bob Blaik late in the second period provided Exter Academy with a 4-3 decision over Andover in the 43d meeting of the Phillips' Academy hockey teams at the Boston Arena yesterday afternoon.

A witness to the game-winning feat was Earl Blaik, West Point football coach, father of the aggressive Exeter left wing.

Blaik and his first line mates, Capt. Henry Bothfeld of Wellesley Hills and Dave Erdman of Princeton, N. J., paced the Exeter sextet which outclassed the Blue skaters throughout.

Only the brilliant performance of Rod Gander, playing goal for Andover for the first time, saved his team from a more decisive defeat.

The triumph gave Exeter a 25 to 15 edge in the series which began in 1914. Three previous clashes resulted in stalemates.

**Bothfeld Scores First**

Bothfeld, a clever stick-handler, sent Exeter ahead 40 seconds after the initial faceoff. Thereafter, however, Exeter twice was forced to come from behind to overcome one point advantages taken by Andover. Dick Porter of Exeter scored at 12:57 of the second chapter to create a 3-3 deadlock. Blaik's clinching goal arrived less than a minute later.

Bothfeld, who was credited with two assists in addition to his two goals, lit the lamp the first time despite the fact that an Andover defenseman had just administered him a solid check in front of the Blue cage. Andover's initial tally was a high shot by Bruce Bates that was deflected off the stick of Paul Cruikshank, Exeter's capable net-minder.

Jack Lynch of Concord rang up the first of his two markers early in the first period to send Andover into a 2-1 lead. For the remainder of the period Gander held off the neat passing and hard shooting Exeter first wave with his courageous, headlong plunges out of the Andover goal.

After experiencing several bad breaks, his steaming shots hitting the goal posts or barely missing the enemy net, the deliberate Bothfeld finally knotted the count at 2-2 in the early minutes of the second session. Walter Horne, Andover defenseman, was serving a penalty at the time. Lynch again provided Andover with a 3-2 margin at 3:12 of the period abetted by Blaik and Bothfeld.

Several forays by the Exonians were thwarted by goalie Gander before Porter connected on a high screened shot at 12:57. Taking the puck from Bothfeld following a faceoff at mid-ice, Blaik then skated down the left lane and let fly just inside the Andover blue line. The shot sped by Gander knee-high on the near side of the cage.

The final of the three 15-minute periods saw the Exonians outplaying their arch rivals, though the latter went down fighting.

EXETER (4)—Cruikshank, g; Stranahan, rd; Porter, ld; Bothfeld, c; Erdman, rw; Blaik, lw. Spares—Landon, Culin, Dwight, Connolly, Rathburn, Dean, Chester.

ANDOVER (3)—Gander, g; Quinn, rd; Horne, ld; Smith, c; Lynch, rw; Dunlap, lw. Spares—Osgood, Swenson, Bates, Cartmell, Wood, Breed.

| Score by periods | 1 | 2 | 3 | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Exeter | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Andover | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |

FIRST PERIOD — Bothfeld (Erdman), :40; Bates (Osgood, Quinn) 4:28; Lynch (Dunlap) 4:43.

SECOND PERIOD—Bothfeld (Blaik, Erdman) 2:15; Lynch (Smith) 3:12; Porter (Blaik, Bothfeld) 12:57; Blaik (Bothfeld) 13:54.

THIRD PERIOD—No scoring.

# BLUE PUCKCHASERS LOSE TO RED, 4-3

## Bates Scores Once, Lynch Twice; Gander Superb In Andover Nets

At the Boston Arena last Wednesday afternoon the Andover hockey team lost a very close, well-played game to Exeter, 4-3. Although the Blue held a 2-1 lead at the end of the first period, Exeter tallied three times in the second period, with Bob Blaik scoring Exeter's last.

The starting lineup for Andover was Rod Gander, goalie; Walt Horne, left defense; Don Quinn, right defense; Charlie Smith, center; Mac Dunlap, left wing; Rip Lynch, right wing.

**P.A. Gander Saves 30**

The team was weakened by injuries. Its captain, goalie Larry Lewis, could not play because of a strep throat and two of the squad's best wingmen, Mac Dunlap and Jack Lynch, having been ill the week before, were playing in a weakened condition. However, Rod Gander, playing his first varsity game in the nets, turned in a sparkling performance by making an even 30 saves. He kicked out every kind of shot and saved at least three goals for Andover. In front of Gander the Blue team played its best game of the season.

When Exeter's captain, Henry Bothfield, scored after 40 seconds of play, it appeared that Exeter would have an easy time with the Blue. However, the P.A. skaters pressed their attack, and at 4:28 Bruce Bates scored on passes from Osgood and Quinn. The Andover starting line came in, and 15 seconds after the first goal, Jack Lynch scored, assisted by Mac Dunlap.

**Lynch Sinks Second**

At 2:13 of the second period, Bothfield tied up the game. A minute later, Rip Lynch scored his second marker on a pass from Charlie Smith. However, Andover was tiring rapidly, and at 12:57 Porter, a Red defenseman, tied up the contest a second time. A minute later Blaik sunk a long shot from just inside the Blue line to ice the game for Exeter.

In the third period Exeter held the advantage because of their large number of substitutes. The Red forwards kept the puck in the Andover defensive zone most of the period and their close-checking defense kept the P.A. forwards from getting any good shots. Today the Blue skaters end up the season against Harvard at the Arena.

## Gander Sits on One

**Quinn, No. 15, rushes in to cover up while Exeter's Blaik lurks menacingly around the cage.**

"CLEAR IT"—Rod Gander, Andover goalie, sprawled on ice after making diving save of an Exeter shot at the Arena yesterday afternoon, watches tensely while Walt Horne of Andover (20) and unidentified teammate tangle as they attempt to clear the rubber. Exeter won, 4-3.

**EXETER'S STARTING LINE-UP,** which scored three goals in the Red and Gray's 4-3 victory over Andover at the Boston Arena yesterday, are, left to right, Duane Stranahan, Perrysburg, O.; Richard Porter, Newton Center; Robert Blaik, West Point, N. Y.; Capt. Henry Bothfeld, 2d, Wellesley Hills; David Erdman, Princeton, N. J., and Paul F. Cruikshank, Watertown, Ct.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 25

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 2 Harvard 14

WHERE PLAYED: Boston Arena

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Cleary and Gautreau

LENGTH OF GAME: Three fifteen minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Ice good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horne, W.S.<br>E. Williston<br>N.Y. | 70.9" | 199.5 | Defense | '48 | 5 | |
| Quinn, J.<br>239 Common St.<br>Belmont | 69.6 | 150 | Defense | '48 | 1 | 1 |
| Lynch, J.D.<br>Concord | 65.1 | 143 | Wing | '48 | | |
| Smith, C.W.<br>Lincoln | 69.8 | 169 | Center | '48 | | |
| Lewis, L.D.<br>Longmeadow | 69.5 | 157 | Goal | '48 | | |
| Bates, B.<br>Port Nelson<br>Ontario, Can. | 73.8 | 183 | Wing | '49 | 1 | 1 |
| Breed, W.<br>21 Rose Ave.<br>Marblehead | 71 | 159 | Defense | '48 | 1 | 1 |
| Gander, R.<br>Wilton<br>Conn. | 67.6 | 144 | Goal | '48 | 4 | 1 |
| Brodeur, P.A.<br>Arlington<br>Heights | 69.3 | 132 | Goal | '49 | 3 | 2 |
| Osgood, W.<br>Wellesley Hills | 68.6 | 161 | Wing | '49 | 1 | 1 |
| Kimball, R.<br>Swampscott | 70.1 | 152 | Center | '48 | 4 | |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR O SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dunlap, H.M. Darien, Conn. | 72 | 167 | Wing | '48 | 4 | |
| Freeman, W. Greenwich Conn. | 70.2 | 154 | Center | '48 | 3 | |
| Wood, H. Chestnut Hill | 67.7 | 154 | Defense | '49 | 3 | |
| Thomson, W.P. West Road New Canaan, Conn. | 72.5 | 171 | Center | '49 | 2 | |
| Schauffler, J. Pelham Manor N.Y. | 69.6 | 145 | Wing | '50 | 2 | 1 |
| Reynolds, C.D. Pittsfield | 69.6 | 138 | Wing | '50 | 2 | 1 |
| *Reach, C. 18 De Barry Pl. Summit, N.J. | 60.6 | 130 | Center | '48 | 3 | 2 |
| Warner, A.Y. 149 Main St. Farmington, Conn. | | | Defense | '48 | 4 | 2 |
| Swenson, D. Concord N.H. | 70.7 | 144 | Defense | '49 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

*These men are not lettermen

# MELROSE, WINCHESTER BOW TO HOCKEY TEAM

## New First Line Provides Punch; Scores Reveal Improved Offense

When the Andover hockey team defeated Melrose 3-1 and Winchester 7-1 in the past week, it accomplished something which has been done only once since Artie Moher's undefeated team of 1945. The Blue put together two victories in a row. With a revamped line up and good ice, the team looked as if it should show up well for the remainder of the season.

Mr. Leavitt has finally found the scoring punch that was so lacking in the St. Paul's debacle. With this discovery, the defense has also tightened up so that while 10 goals have been scored by the Blue in the last two games, the opposition has only made two. The move to place Charlie Smith and Ripper Lynch in the forward line together with Mac Dunlap seems to have accounted for the complete reversal of form. Bill Breed is now alternating on defense with Don Quinn and Walt Horne. The second line is centered by Bruce Bates with Freeman and Thomson on the wings.

**Melrose Game Close**

Last Wednesday the Blue had a rather hard time clinching their first victory of the season. Each team scored in the first period with Bill Freeman netting the Andover goal. The second period was scoreless with neither team having any great advantage. It was not until the third period that the first line really began to click. Mac Dunlap scored two goals within five minutes to clinch the game for the Blue.

After two more days of practice, the team showed even more promise against Winchester. This was really no game since the Blue outscored their opponents 7-1. Five men shared in this barrage. Dunlap and Horne led the attack with two goals apiece, while Charlie Smith, Ripper Lynch and Bruce Bates each netted one. The game was significant because the passing and playmaking of the team worked better than at any previous time this season. The Blue managed to keep the puck in the opponents' zone for a good part of the game.

The team will journey to Belmont Hill on Saturday for another big game. This afternoon the Blue will try to make it three in a row at the expense of Rindge Tech. If they can, they will be in high spirits to meet Belmont Hill, a team which defeated Andover last year. If the skaters continue to improve, the Blue should be able to make it two victories in two years over Exeter who has not compiled a very impressive record as yet.

# Belmont Hill, Brooks Puckered By Icemen

## Tricky Arlington Sextet Wins; Lynch and Smith Lead Scoring

Last Wednesday on Rabbits Pond the varsity hockey team faced off with a fast Arlington team. The ice was fairly good, but Andover stayed just a little behind throughout the entire game, losing finally, 3-2. Arlington evenly spaced their goals by scoring one in each period, while Andover scored only in the first and last stanzas. The Blue made its initial tally in the first period when "Ripper" Lynch shot one past the goaly after an assist from Smith and Dunlap. Andover remained scoreless during the second frame, but the third period brought more luck to the team. This time Bates of the second line scored on an assist from Thomson, making the score 2-3. The fact that Lewis made 9 saves the first period, 6 in the second and 9 again in the last, shows that Arlington was down in our territory for a large part of the game.

**Belmont Hill Defeated**

On Thursday the hockey team met Belmont Hill School, reputed to have good hockey teams and after a very close game in which an overtime was played, the Blue pucksters came out in the lead by a score of 6-5. The first goal of the game was scored by Don Quinn's brother who played first string for Belmont Hill. Andover rallied when Charlie Smith and "Ripper" Lynch each made a tally without any assists. However, Belmont Hill caged two more before the end of the first period, making the score 3-2 in favor of the visitors. Andover pulled ahead in the second stanza of the game by scoring two goals to Belmont's none.

The first of these was made by Lynch on an assist from Dunlap, and the second by Smith with the help of Lynch and Horne. The third score, Lynch's third tally for the day, was netted by him after an assist from Smith. The last period was unsuccessful for the Blue, since they were unable to score and Belmont racked two more up, making the score at the end of the third period five all. Instead of ending the contest without a victor, the two coaches agreed to have an overtime. After several minutes of fast, determined hockey, "Ripper" Lynch came through with his fourth score of the game, earning for himself a "hat trick" plus one. Belmont Hill didn't take as many shots at Lewis as in the game before, but nevertheless there were many well-fought frays around the Andover goal as the result of the fast, tricky skating and accurate passing of the Belmont team. Outstanding for Andover was Horne and, needless to say, the whole front line.

**Brooks Game Sloppy**

On Saturday the hockey team faced another opponent, defeating Brooks 3-2. In the first period Horne netted one after an assist from Freeman, and Brooks remained scoreless. In the second period, however, the visitors came to life and scored their only two goals of the game. Also in that frame Andover got another when Lynch scored on a pass from Smith. The third tally was made in the last period by Smith after an assist by Horne. The first period was 12 minutes and the other two were 15. The following starting line-up was used in all three games:

G, Lewis; ld, Horne; rd, Quinn; lw, Dunlap; c, Smith; rw, Lynch.

# BLUE SEXTET DEFEATED BY MEDFORD TEAM

## Lynch, Bates, Thomson Tally; To Face Stoneham, Framingham

Last Wednesday the varsity hockey team was overcome by a spirited Medford sextet, 7-4. Andover got off to a good start and outplayed Medford in the opening period, scoring two goals to Medford's one. The light snow, which had slightly hampered both teams at the beginning, stopped as the game progressed. In the second period Medford came to life and put in four more goals. The Blue scored only once in this frame. From there on Medford took the lead, scoring two more goals in the last stanza to our one.

Topping the scoring list for Andover was "Ripper" Lynch with two goals on assists by Dunlap and Charlie Smith. Bruce Bates scored one goal assisted by Bill Thomson who also put one in unassisted.

**Blue Lacks Spirit**

On the whole, Andover's defense was rather weak, several of Medford's goals being scored because of bad covering by our defensemen. In the latter part of the game there seemed to be a lack of spirit shown by the Blue, causing the team to slump. On the other hand Medford's teamwork was good, and was an important factor in the game.

| ANDOVER | MEDFORD |
|---|---|
| Dunlap, r. w. | r. w., McNair |
| C. Smith, c. | c, Abele |
| Lynch, l. w. | l. w., Gaffey |
| Quinn, r. d. | r. d., Power |
| Horne, l. d. | l. d., Duffy |
| Lewis, g. | g., Whatley |

Andover Substitutions: Osgood, Bates, Thomson, Freeman, Breed, Swensen. Cartmell, Kimball.

# Harvard Frosh Hockeyists Hand Andover 14-2 Loss

Harvard's freshman hockey team skated to a decisive win over the Andover sextet yesterday afternoon at the Arena, winning by an impressive 14-2.

The Crimson yearlings scored easily in each period, piling up four goals in the first period and five in each of the remaining two.

Scoring honors were divided between Johnny Kittredge and Herb Marshall. Kittredge scored three times and assisted twice, while Marshall came through with three goals and one assist.

HARVARD FROSH—Clark, g; Lucas, rd; Sedgwick, ld; Marshall, c; Anderson, rw; Whittington, lw.

ANDOVER—Brodeur, g; Quinn, rd; Freeman, ld; Smith, c; Dunlop, rw; Lynch, lw.

Harvard Spares — Carman, Cowells, Houston; Herter, Worrall, Kittredge, Stevens, Hunnewell, Di Blazio, Robb, Clark.

Andover Spares—Osgood, Bates, Swenson, Wood, Breed, Gander, Schaufler.

| Score by periods..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harvard ..... | 4 | 5 | 5 | 14 |
| Andover ..... | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

FIRST PERIOD—Goals: Cowells from Houston, 2:42; Cowells from Carman, 4:43; Whittington from Marshall and Sedgewick, 11:13; Kittredge from DiBlazio, 13:39.

SECOND PERIOD—Lynch (unassisted), 0:45; Carman (Kittredge), 2:45; DiBlazio (Kittredge and Worrall), 3:50; Herter (Houston), 4:30; Marshall, 7:05; Worrall, 10:35.

THIRD PERIOD—Kittredge (Worrall, Di Blazio), 2:41; Kittredge (Worrall), 3:12; Cowells, 6:40; Dunlop, 8:43; Marshall, 9:10; Marshall (Stevens), 10:15.

# Harvard Cubs In 14-2 Romp; Jayvees Score

Harvard hockey teams swept to a double victory at the Arena yesterday, the freshmen trouncing Andover 14 to 2, and the junior varsity defeating Devens College, 8 to 3, in the nightcap.

Freshmen forwards Hal Marshall, Joe Kittredge and John Cowles turned in the hat trick for Harvard in the opener as the first-year men completely outskated a weak Andover sextet.

The Harvard jayvees turned in their best game of the season in conquering Devens, with Jay Robb, first-line left winger, scoring two goals and two assists for the victors.

HARVARD FRESHMEN (14)—G, G. Clark; rd, Lucas* ld, Sedgwick; c, Marshall; rw, Anderson; lw, Withington.

ANDOVER (2)—G, Brodeur; rd, Quinn; ld, Freeman; c, Smith; rw, Dunlap; lw, Lynch.

Harvard spares—Carmen, Cowles, Houston, Herter, Worrall, Kittredge, Stevens, Hunnewell, DiBlasio, Robb, S. Clark.

Andover spares—Osgood, Bates, Swenson, Wood, Breed, Gander.

Goals—Cowles 3, Marshall 3, Kittredge 3, Withington, Herter, Carman, DiBlasio, Worrall, Lynch, Dunlap.

Penalties—Sedgewick, Quinn, Carman, Osgood, Lynch, Hunnewell, Breed.

HARVARD JUNIOR VARSITY (8)—G, Wood; rd, Coste; ld, Key; c, Hopkins; rw, Fuller; lw, Robb.

DEVENS COLLEGE (3)—G, Downes; rd, Wakeham; ld, Ellis; c, Devlin; rw, Meteyer; lw, Rogers.

Harvard spares—Howe, Loring, Mauran, Murphy, Weld, Evarts, Smith, Briggs, Kane.

Devens spares—McLaughlin, Joyce, Larson, Roche, Toohey, Burns, Burke, Falco, Monlaisson, Bruce, Plunkett.

Goals—Robb 2, Fuller, Loring, Weld, Smith, Hopkins, Kane, Rogers, Wakeham, Falco.

Penalties—Ellis, Devlin, Kane, Wakeham, Briggs, Weld, Burns.

**MISSES THE NET—Hal Marshall (on ice) of the Harvard freshmen hockey team slips after getting his shot away, but he missed the open net. Goalie Bob Broder of Andover Academy came out of the net more than 10 feet to break up the play.**

# J. V.'s ICED BY RED, 2-0; HARVARD BEATS VARSITY

## Soft Ice Hinders J.V. Icemen; Lynch and Dunlap Sole Scorers

A week ago Saturday the J.V. sextet faced off with a stronger Exeter J.V. team on Rabbit's Pond. The fast-melting ice was a hindrance to both teams, but in the end Exeter came out in the lead, 2-0. Exeter's two goals were scored in the first period within thirty seconds of each other while Smith was tending the Andover goal. After these two tallies, both sides had some near misses, but Exeter remained the aggressor throughout the rest of the game. Brodeur took over the goal in the second period and in his two periods of play he made several excellent saves, successfully thwarting all Exeter attempts to score until the final whistle. Throughout the game Coach Howe alternated the three lines and two pairs of defense very evenly except in the latter half of the last period.

Last Wednesday the varsity hockey team closed its eventful season with a 14-2 loss at the hands of a Harvard Frosh sextet at the Arena in Boston. The strong Harvard team was able to skate all around Andover, scoring four goals in the first period and five in both the second and third frames. Brodeur managed the Blue cage during the first two quarter periods, and allowed eight goals. Gander took over for the remainder of the game after Brodeur was injured. Andover remained scoreless until "Ripper" Lynch racked one up for the Blue just 45 seconds after the start of the second period, making the score 4-1, but within two minutes Harvard was on another scoring run. By the end of the period the score was 9-1. The Blue made its second tally in the third period when Mac Dunlap scored at 8:43. As a result of the Harvard romp, three of their players earned for themselves a hat trick. Marshall, Kittredge, and Cowells all scored three times throughout the game. Since Andover was losing by so much, quite a few substitutes saw action in the latter half of the game.

The following J.V. players started in the Exeter game:

Reynolds, lw; Schauffler, c; Lovejoy, rw; Collins, ld; Arnold, rd; Smith, g.

**Summary of the Andover-Harvard Game**

First period: Cowells from Houston, 2:42; Cowells from Carmen, 4:43; Wittington from Marshall and Sedgewick, 11:13; Kittredge from Di Blazio, 13:39.

Second period: Lynch, 0:45; Carmen from Kittredge, 2:45; Di Blazio from Kittredge and Worrall, 3:50; Herter from Houston, 4:30; Marshall, 7:05; Worrall, 10:35.

Third period: Kittredge from Worrall and Di Blanzio, 2:41; Kittredge from Worrall, 3:12; Cowells, 6:40; Dunlap, 8:43; Marshall, 9:10; Marshall from Stevens, 10:15.

**Varsity Scoring for the Season**

| Name | Assists | Goals | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lynch | 4 | 13 | 30 |
| Smith | 9 | 5 | 19 |
| Dunlap | 6 | 5 | 16 |
| Bates | 1 | 6 | 13 |
| Horne | 3 | 6 | 15 |
| Quinn | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Thomson | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Freeman | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Osgood | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Swenson | 1 | 0 | 1 |

SPORT: LACROSSE

YEAR: 1948

CAPTAIN: NAME John McDonald
HOME
ADDRESS Dubuque, Iowa

MANAGER: NAME: Charles Maslin
HOME
ADDRESS Portchester, N.Y.

COACH: NAME Earle Littleton

ASST.
COACHES: NAME F. Lister

W. Tuck

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sat. April 17 - | Boston Lacrosse Club 2cnds | here |
| Sat. April 24 - | Yale Freshmen | here |
| Sat. May 1 - | Deerfield | away |
| Wed. May 5 | Harvard Frosh | here |
| Sat. May 8 | Dartmouth Frosh | here |
| Wed. May 12 | New England College | here |
| Sat. May 15 | Mount Hermon | here |
| Wed. May 19 | Governor Dummer | away |
| Sat. May 22 | New Hampshire Frosh | here |
| Wed. May 26 | Exeter | here |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR O SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Anderson, J.T. Bemus Point, N.Y. | 5'11" | 180 | Defense | Jr. | First | 1 |
| Anderson, R.Q. Bemus Point, N.Y. | 6' | 170 | Midfield | Up | Third | 1 |
| Breed, W. Marblehead Mass. | 6' | 165 | Defense | Sr. | First | 1 |
| Carter, E. Rochester, N.Y. | 5'11" | 194 | Midfield | Sr. | Fourth | 1 |
| Collins, M.B. BoundBrook New Jersey | 5'10" | 170 | Midfield | Up. | Third | 2 |
| Esmiol, P Colorado Springs Colorado | 5'9" | 180 | Defense | Lw. | Second | 1 |
| Flynn, A.A. PortWashington New York | 5'11" | 165 | Midfield | Up. | Third | 2 |
| Gifford, R. New York City | 6'3½" | 160 | Attack | Up. | Third | 2 |
| Gordon, T. Pittsburgh Pa. | 5'8" | 128 | Attack | Lw. | Second | 1 |
| Griffin, R.L. Lexington, Mass. | 6' | 160 | Midfield | Sr. | Fourth | 1 |
| Hall, L. Ridgeway, Pa. | 6' | 160 | Goal | Sr. | Fourth | 3 |
| Houk, J. Dayton, Ohio | 5'11" | 145 | Midfield | Up. | Third | 2 |
| LINEHAN, D.C. HAMMONDSPORT N.Y. | 6' | 170 | DEFENSE | Lw. | SECOND | 1 |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Johnson, H. Milton, Mass. | 6'1" | 170 | Defense | Lw. | Second | 1 |
| Kelley, L. Marblehead Mass. | 5'6" | 135 | Attack | Up. | Second | 1 |
| Lynch, J. Concord, Mass. | 5'8" | 150 | Defense | Sr. | Fourth | 3 |
| McDonald, J. Dubuque, Iowa | 6' | 175 | Defense | Sr. | Fourth | 2 |
| Molther, F. Ancon, Canal Zone | 5'11" | 145 | Midfield | Up. | Second | 1 |
| Sawyer, A. Saugus, Mass. | 5'10 | 150 | Midfield | Sr. | Fourth | 1 |
| Starke, R. [illegible], N.H. Durham, N.H. | 5'11" | 175 | Goal | Lw. | Second | 1 |
| Sutherland, D. Manhasset, LI N.Y. | 5'9" | 155 | Attack | Up. | Third | 2 |
| Sutherland, R. Manhasset, LI N.Y. | 5'10" | 145 | Attack | Jr. | First | 1 |
| Swenson, D. Concord, N.H. | 6' | 155 | Midfield | Up. | Second | 1 |
| Warner, A. Farmingdale Conn. | 6' | 160 | Midfield | Sr. | Fourth | 3 |
| Wood, H. Chestnut Hill Mass. | 5'10 | 158 | Midfield | Up. | Third | 2 |

# SPRING SPORTS SCHEDULE

| | BASEBALL | TRACK | LACROSSE | TENNIS | GOLF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wednesday April 14 | Lynn English Here | | | | |
| Saturday April 17 | Yale Fresh Here | | Boston Lacrosse | | |
| Wednesday April 21 | Dorchester Here | | | | |
| Saturday April 24 | Hyde Park Here | Brown Fresh Here | Yale Fresh Away | Harvard Grads Here | |
| Wednesday April 28 | University of N. H. Fresh Away | | | | Lowell Textile Here |
| Saturday May 1 | Harvard Fresh Here | Harvard Fresh Here | Deerfield Away | Dartmouth Fresh Here | |
| Wednesday May 5 | Dean Academy Here | | Harvard Fresh Here | Harvard J. V.'s Here | Harvard Here |
| Saturday May 8 | Dartmouth Fresh Here | Dartmouth Fresh Here | Dartmouth Fresh Here | Deerfield Away | |
| Wednesday May 12 | Tilton Here | Tufts Fresh Here | New England College Here | St. Paul's Here | Swampscott Here |
| Saturday May 15 | Deerfield Away | New England Prep Here | Mt. Herman Here | New England Away | Choate Away |
| Wednesday May 19 | Brewster Academy Here | | Governar Dummer Away | Milton | Brown Fresh Here |
| Saturday May 22 | Brown Fresh Here | Boston University Fresh Here | University of N. H. Fresh Here | Harvard Grads Here | |
| Wednesday May 26 | Lawrence Academy Here | | Exeter | Exeter | Exeter |
| Saturday May 29 | | Exeter Away | | | |
| Wednesday June 2 | | | | | |
| Saturday June 5 | Exeter Here | | | | |
| Coach: | G. Follansbee | S. Sarata | E. Littleton | C. Banta | W. Brown |
| Asst. Coaches: | | R. Shepard<br>P. Hallowell<br>F. Watt<br>W. Harding<br>J. Hawes<br>F. Bradley | | | |
| Captains: | H. Dunlap | W. Fenn | J. McDonald | A. Schwartz | T. Buchanan |
| Managers: | M. Smith | P. Miller | C. Maslin | | |

# LACROSSE

When the returning squad men reported for the first winter lacrosse practice, Coach Earle Littleton found himself with an enthusiastic group, from which to shape his team. Under the captaincy of John McDonald, a tentative first team has already been formed. Although the goal, defense, and attack positions are capably filled, the loss of the first two mid-fields from last year's team, leaves these positions with a lack of experience.

The fight for goalie is between Lyle Hall and Link Cornell, both of whom have had a year of first-string experience. Although Cornell broke his leg early in the Winter, he hopes to be back in the crease by Spring.

The defense is reinforced by the return of "Ripper" Lynch, a veteran, who was the mainstay of the Championship Andover team of 1945. McDonald will hold down the other starting position, while Al Flynn will be in reserve.

Although the mid-fields are wide open, Mort Collins, an Upper, seems to be sure of seeing plenty of action. The remaining positions of the first and second mid-fields will probably be filled by Hank Wood, John Honk, Mark Hardenbergh, Al Sawyer, and Bill Breed, an enthusiastic prep.

With the return of Don Sutherland the attack should carry a powerful scoring punch. The other starting attack position may be filled by Dick Gifford, Aldy Warner, or Jim Martineau, all returning squad-members.

As usual, the schedule is packed with the toughest competition available. However, the team should have a successful season, if its potentialities are realized.

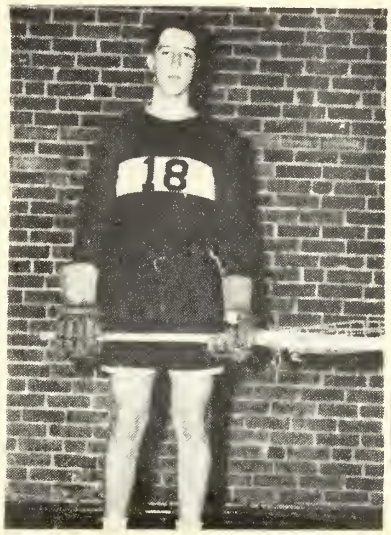
# NINE RETURNING LETTERMEN REPORT FOR LACROSSE DRILLS

4/2/42

## *Captain McDonald Leads Team at Defense Position; Game With Tufts Today Begins Tough Schedule*

Coach Littleton called his first lacrosse practice of the term last Tuesday, and began welding together what appears to be a strong and well balanced team. Answering the call were nine returning lettermen, headed by Captain John McDonald, and a host of newcomers and players from last year's "J.V.'s". Stickhandling received most emphasis in the first few practices, while later in the week Coach Littleton sent the squad through rough drills in hopes of getting a well-conditioned team. Scrimmages, in which various combinations were used, gave everyone an opportunity to play.

At present no definite starting positions have been assigned. Showing most promise in the attack positions are Al Sawyer, Dick Gifford, and Tuck Gordon. Sawyer was a mainstay on the "J. V." team his Lower year, and has showed well in practices thus far. Gifford, a returning letterman promises to be a great help to the team in the attack position. Tuck Gordon, a Lower, seems to be a probable starter, although he is being pressed by Bob Sutherland, a Junior, who has had experience before coming to Andover.




**Captain McDonald of Lacrosse**
(Photo by Lindholm)

The mid-field is really a battle with twelve men still remaining on the team. Don Sutherland, Aldie Warner, and Ted Carter have been working together as the starting midfield up to now. Sutherland, a returning letterman, has two years of experience behind him, and has been putting that experience to good use.

Warner is now in his third year on the varsity, and promises to be a great asset to the team. Carter is attempting lacrosse for the first time, but has come along very well to earn a place in the mid-field. The second string of Mid-fielders consists of Hank Wood, John Houk, and Mort Collins, all returning lettermen. Also in the running for positions are Bob Griffin, Bill Freeman, Dave Swenson, Quint Anderson, Frank Molther, and Pete Fleming.

The defense led by Captain McDonald and Jack Lynch should be very strong this year. This is McDonald's third year on the varsity. His outstanding play on last year's team proved very valuable. Lynch can be remembered by his showing on the 1945 team. As a member of the team, he was given Honorable Mention on the New England Prep School Team. The third position is being contested by a large number of defense men. Leading the field are Mark Hardenbergh, Larry Williams, and Bill Breed, Seniors; Pat Esmiol, a Lower; and Tim Anderson, a Junior.

In the goal will be Lyle Hall, a letterman with two years' experience as a reserve. Lyle has been showing very well in scrimmages the past week. As reserve goalies Rod Starke, a Lower, and Larry Kelly are leading the field.

### Team Plays Tufts Today

Today the team is to have a scrimmage with Tufts College and follow up with a scheduled game with the Boston Lacrosse Club, a professional team. The schedule proves to be a tough one with twelve games this year.

4/3 * * *

Saturday afternoon Dave Waring and Fred Fortmiller, P. A. '47, brought a few lacrosse friends up from Harvard to scrimmage the Blue squad. The scrimmage was rough, but the Blues gained some valuable experience.

"Temper, temper, Ripper!"

# Blue Squad Takes Trial Lacrosse Tilt

## *Team Shapes Up Well For Official Start With B. L. C. Saturday*

The lacrosse game with B. L. C. here on Saturday, April 17 opens a heavy schedule. The team faces the Yale frosh at New Haven on April 24; Deerfield on May 1. Following these games, the team will return to face the Harvard and Dartmouth frosh and New England College here on the 5, 8, 12 of May respectively. The next game will be with Mt. Hermon here on the 15th. After these home games the team will finish up the season against Governor Dummer, the University of N. H. frosh, and finally Exeter on May 26th.

Last Saturday the squad took on the Boston Lacrosse Club on the old campus in a practice game. Andover triumphed, 7-2; the Andover goals being scored by Dick Gifford, Aldie Warner, and Tuck Gordon, two goals apiece, and Bob Sutherland, one goal.

Outstanding for the Blue were Tuck Gordon, who played magnificently at attack, and Dick Gifford, who turned in a fine performance. Aldie Warner played well at midfield, and fast, tricky Ripper Lynch, who maneuvers a stick taller than he is with astounding ease, turned in a stirring performance at defense. Capt. John McDonald also played well at defense.

Coach Littleton substituted freely in order to give everyone a chance to get in the game if possible and to observe how the players acted in it. The coach believes that his team is coming along well, but that it still needs more practice. The teamwork, stick handling, and passing have improved noticeably. The team should be in good condition when it faces the Boston Lacrosse Club here on the seventeenth.

**Positions Undecided**

At present there have been no permanent starting positions assigned. When the team meets the Boston Lacrosse Club on Saturday the goal will probably be tended by Rod Starke, but there is nothing definite yet.

The attack posts are still being hotly contested. Leading the competition for these positions are Tuck Gordon, Don Sutherland, Dick Gifford, and Bob Sutherland.

At midfield there are a host of players, most of whom will see action in the coming game. Leading the field are Aldie Warner, Ted Carter, Al Sawyer, and Hank Wood. Also in the running are Bob Griffin, Dare Swenson, Quint Anderson, and Bill Freeman.

Led by Capt. John McDonald and Ripper Lynch, the defense should be stronger than usual. The third post is still tentative. A large number of good defense men are contending for the berth. A few of these are Mark Hardenbergh, Bill Breed, and junior Tim Anderson.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: April 17, 1948

OPPONENT: ~~Boston~~ Lacrosse Club 2cnds

RESULT: P.A. - 8 B.L.C. - 6

WHERE PLAYED: The Old Campus

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: T.F. Ring

Dr. W. Tucker

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours, 15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Dry field

Clear, Cold, and Windy

G Starke
Pt Anderson, T.
Cp Lynch
1d McDonald
LW Wood
C Collins
RW Warner
IA Gordon
OH Gifford
IH Sutherland, D.

Scoring:

Collins, 2
Warner, 2
Gordon, 2
Gifford, 1
Sutherland, 1

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: ~~About fifty people on and off,~~ including a few couples for the Abbot Prom.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The game was slow starting, but Mort Collins finally hit the nets at 6:30 and again a minute later. ~~The~~ score at halftime was Andover 4, B.L.C. 1, but in the third period B.L.C. scored four times to ~~Andover's~~ once. However, the B.L.C. slowed up noticeably in the last period, scoring but once, to ~~three~~ goals for P.A. Andover showed a definite improvement since the scrimmage a week ago against ~~the~~ same team.

# BLUE STICKMEN TAKE OPENER AGAINST B. L. C.

## Collins, Warner, Gordon Score Two Goals Each In 8-6 Victory

With a roaring win over the Boston Lacrosse club, the Blue Lacrosse team opened a tough schedule in triumphant style. Leading the scoring parade for the Blue were Mort Collins, Aldey Warner, and Tucker Gordon, with two goals apiece. They were ably assisted by Dick Gifford and Don Sutherland, who collected one apiece. Also outstanding were goalie Rod Starke, who made many brilliant saves, and Captain MacDonald, who played his usual good game at defense.

Andover took a quick 2-0 lead on Mort Collins' goals and drew still further away when Gordon hit the nets. B. L. C. came back, however, on a goal by Dickson, but Dick Gifford registered one to give Andover a half time lead of 4-1. During most of this half the Blue had stressed possession of the ball and teamwork was excellent. But B. L. C. proved that they were not down and out with two quick goals by Hooper and one by Walman which tied the count.

### Fierce Struggle For Victory

A desperate truggle then ensued to win the game with Andover finally making it via Don Sutherland's goal. The game then was a losing cause for B. L. C. for Warner registered two shots which entered the net. A desperate shot by Wilman brought the final count to 8-6 where it remained for the last minutes.

### Coach Says Team Improving

All departments are shaping up well as was shown by the game, in which teamwork was smooth. There is plenty of depth to the squads, while substitutions were frequent in the game. Among these were: Bob Sutherland, a junior; Ted Carter, Allan Sawyer, Johnson, Griffin, Breed and Hardenbergh. Carter played very well at his position, and Griffin was also outstanding. Tim Anderson, another junior, started the game and worked well at defense. Standouts at midfield were Warner and Hank Wood, while Ripper Lynch broke up frequent plays at his position. Another Blue man, who performed well was Lanky Kelly. He worked at goal for the visitors, who were short-handed at this position.

### Blue To Meet Yale Saturday

On Saturday, Apjril 24, Andover meets the Yale Freshmen at home. Following comes a tough schedule with Harvard, Dartmouth, and Tufts on the list. However, the team looks good, and if the attack's scoring punch continues to work, the team ought to go far. By all outlook the Blue is on its way to a successful season.

* * * *

The Boston Lacrosse Club split their first team into two parts and sent one to both Andover and Exeter Saturday. Apparently they spread themselves too thin, as they lost both contests. The Blue scored an 8 to 6 victory, while Exeter came out on the long end of a 5 to 3 score. Looks like a good Andover-Exeter game this year!

# LACROSSE J. V.'s TO BE STRONG

## *Tuck Predicts Good Team For This Year*

Although hampered by a lack of practice, this year's Junior Varsity lacrosse squad is progressing with remarkable development. According to Coach Tuck, the team shows great possibilities. However, the coach believes that the team should have more practice before anything certain can be determined.

In the afternoon practice sessions so far, stick handling has been stressed the most. Teamwork and passing have also had some emphasis. Some time has been spent going over the fundamentals for the benefit of those who have had little experience. The last few practices have been used to go over the clearing play, one of the most important in the game.

Of course, no permanent positions have been assigned as yet. There is, however, quite a bit of talent to choose from. Leading the competition are Yost, Stu Ingersoll, and Ken Martin. A few more who are in the running are Lombard, Dave Linehan, and Scott Witherwax. The team should also be strengthened by players who are cut down from the varsity. The team is assisted by the efforts of two junior goalies, John Ogden and Bill Van Alstyne.

A stiff schedule has been lined up, with the squad slated to oppose Lawrence Academy, and Dean School. Of course, the team also has the traditional game with Exeter. The coach is confident that many more games will be procured for the team as the season progresses.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST: April 24, 1948

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Yale 7 P.A. 2

| | |
|---|---|
| G | Starke |
| Pt | McDonald |
| Cp | Lynch |
| Ld | Anderson, T. |
| Lw | Wood |
| C | Collins |
| Rw | Warner |
| Ia | Sutherland |
| Oh | Gifford |
| Ih | Gordon |

WHERE PLAYED: Old Campus

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: J. Elmer Weisheit

Anderson

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Dry and dusty field

Very sunny and warm

Scoring:

Gifford, 1
Gordon, 1

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Several people wandered in and out.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The game as a whole was very disappointing. The team lacked something, but it is hard to say just what. The ~~team l~~cked unity and was very ineffective. The extra man play did not work at all, although we had ~~practiced t~~his all week. The Yale team was loaded with old Andover men; in fact, Ted Heckel, Captain at P.A. in 1943, was the Freshmen coach. Rod Starke started the game but within fory five seconds, he was out of the game with a fractured jaw! Next week we play Deerfield, who beat the Yale team 9-2 only three days ago.

# BLUE LACROSSE DROPS FIRST TO YALE FROSH

## Goalie's Injury, Poor Play Mark Starting Inter-Scholastic Match

After successfully starting the season with an 8-6 win over the Boston Lacrosse Club, the Blue Lacrosse team last Saturday took a decided beating at the hands of the Yale Freshmen on the Old Campus. The team was thoroughly disappointing and played with little unity or finesse. The biggest disappointment was the failure to score on a play upon which the team had put a good share of their efforts during the previous week.

### Yale Starts Early

The Freshmen got off to a fine start in the first period when they scored twice, once when the game was only fifty seconds old, and again after three and a half minutes had gone by. In the first quarter Andover was shut out.

The second quarter ended up in much the same way with the exception that in the first minute Dick Gifford scored the first of Andover's two goals on a pass from Don Sutherland. Stowell scored twice for Yale at this point and the first half was brought to a close with Andover on the short end of a 4-1 score.

### Frosh Ice Game

Yale started in quickly in the third period with a goal at the end of two minutes of play. They were stalled however from then until eleven minutes and fifteen seconds of the final quarter had passed, when Reeves scored for Yale. A minute later Andover came back with the last of its two goals, this time scored by Tuck Gordon with the aid of Dave Swenson. The last goal was scored by Reeves again, two and a half minutes before the end of the game and the final score stood at 7-2 Yale.

Aside from the disappointing effect of the drab game, Andover had to bear the loss of Goalie Rod Starke who suffered a fractured jaw when the contest was only forty-five seconds old. He will be lost to the team indefinitely.

# On The Sidelines

Well, the track team won anyhow. Last weekend was a tough one for most of the Blue athletic teams, as the tennis, baseball and lacrosse teams all came out on the short end. Rod Starke, lacrosse goalie, had particularly bad luck when he sustained a broken jaw in the opening minutes of the game with the Yale Frosh.

* * *

Sam Stowell and Reeves Hart, from last year's lacrosse squad, starred for the Yale Frosh on Saturday. Tony Kerrigan, P. A. '46, is an assistant lacrosse manager at Yale, and was taking care of the Yale Frosh on Saturday.

* * *

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 1, 1948

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: P.A. 5 Deerfield - 15

WHERE PLAYED: Deerfield, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 1:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: P.W. Burliegh
Howard Marshall

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 Hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Hard Field
Sunny and Cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About one hundred, until the Deerfield-Mt. Hermon Baseball game at 2:30.

G - Hall
Kelly

D - McDonald
Lynch
Anderson
Esmiol

M- Sawyer
Carter
Flynn

Warner
Collins
Wood

Houk
Mosher
Swenson

A - Sutherland, D.
Gifford
Gordon
Sutherland, R.

Scoring:
Gordon - 2
Gifford - 2
Carter - 1

Penalties:
Carter - 4
McDonald - 1
Sawyer - 1
Sutherland, D. - 1
Gifford - 1

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover jumped off to a 3-1 lead in the first seven minute of play, but eased up noticeably allowing Deerfield to rule 9-3 at halftime. Failing to score in either the 2 or 3rd periods, we finally shit the ~~nte~~ net for two in the final period. Again the team failed to play as a unit. The coach surprised everyone with his starting midfield. As a result of this game, several shifts will be made in the lineups for future games.

Ted Carter + Aldy Warner

# Andover Ten Toppled By Deerfield Stickmen

## Early Blue Lead Disappears As Home Team Takes Game, 15-5

Last Saturday afternoon a spirited Blue Lacrosse team bowed to a heavily favored Deerfield squad at the latter's home field. Although they were outplayed in the early minutes of the game, the Green stickmen of Deerfield soon displayed the fight which vanquished Yale ten days before and ran up a score of 15-5 against the Andover ten.

In response to Coach Littleton's cry for a fighting team from the start of the game, the Blue got possession of the ball at the opening whistle and scored via Tucker Gordon's stick within the first minute of play. The astonished Green team were even more aghast when a second Andover score was made, this time on a shot by Dick Gifford. A goal by Deerfield and a ball scooped into the net by Ted Carter made the score 3-1 in favor of Andover. Then the home team went on a scoring rampage which gave them twelve goals before Andover netted their last two scores in the fourth period. These last efforts were made by Gordon and Gifford.

Ride 'em, Ted!
(Photo by Burke)

The defense, led by Captain McDonald and including Ripper Lynch, Tim Anderson, and goalie Lyle Hall, looked good on clearing, but were a little loose covering their men on defense. This laxness in covering was evidenced in the midfield, too, where two equal midfields, one comprised of Flynn, Sawyer and Carter and the other of Warner, Wood and Collins, shuttled back and forth most of the game, competing with three proficient Deerfield midfields. The attack's passing was a bit sloppy at times and they appeared tight after some close riding by the Green defensemen. Tucker Gordon played his usual good game, scoring two, as did Dick Gifford. Don Sutherland, the third starting attackman, frequently settled the Blue team down by his calm, unaffected ball-handling. Junior Bob Sutherland, substituting in attack and midfield, showed promise for future years.

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 5, 1 48

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: P.A. - 3 Harvard - 10

WHERE PLAYED: The Old Campus

TIME PLAYED: 2:45 P.M.

OFFICIALS: R. Mortenson
F. Murnaghan

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 Hrs. 15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Field Dry;
Windy and Cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Very Few.

G - Hall
D - Lynch
Mc~onald
~nderson
M - Carter
Flynn
Swenson

Gordon
Sawyer
Molther
A - Warner
Sutherland, D.
Collins

Sutherland, R.
Griffin

Scoring:
Gordon - 1
Collins - 1
Sawyer - 1

Assists:
Warner - 2

Harvard '51

G- Clark
D- Cowen
Talbot
Goodhue - P.A. '47
M- Cantwell - P.A. '47
Hudner - P.A. '46
Waring - P.A. '47
A- Fortmiller - P.A. '47
Brown
Young - P.A. '47

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The fact that six of the starting Harvard team are old Andover men made our defeat seem a little easier. Rick ~~Hudner~~, captain of the Andover lacrosse team of '46, sank five goals for the Frosh. This is the first game in which any major shifts have been made. Mort Collins, Warner, and D. Sutherland started at attack, with Buck Gordon going back to midfield. Both teams played well during the first period, with Harvard coming out ahead, 1-0. However, they steadily built up their lead after that. Lyle Hall made numerous saves and played his position very well.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 8, 1948

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Frosh

RESULT: P.A. 6 Dartmouth 9

WHERE PLAYED: The Old Campus

TIME PLAYED: 2:15 P.M.

OFFICIALS: F. Thomas

Dr. W. Tucker

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Damp field, very blustery.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Despite the long weekend, the attendance was the same as usual.

**GREEN FRESHMEN WIN**

Lacrosse at Andover

Score — Dartmouth Freshmen 9, Andover 6.

DARTMOUTH (9)—Block, g; Smith, c., pt; Morse, cp; Barnes, 1d; Fierts, 2d; Caldwell, c; Giegerich, 2a; Leclaire, 1a; Mason, oh; Smith, H., ih.

ANDOVER (6)—Hall, g; Anderson, pt; McDonald, cp; Esmiol, 1d; Sawyer, 2d; Flynn, c; Swenson, 2a; Gordon, 1a; Collins, oh; Sutherland, D., ih.

Dartmouth Subs—Mitchell, Batchelder, Brown, Tugh, Bergessen, Albo, McDonald, Brabb.

Andover Subs—Lynch, Carter, Molther, Griffin, Sutherland, R. Gifford, Linehan

Goals—Caldwell 3, Mason 2, Smith, Leclaire, Giegerish, Fierts, Sutherland 2, Gordon, McDonald, Lynch and Collins.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Haviland Smith, the Exeter captain of last year, started the game off by scoring at 0:40 of the first period. Le ~~Claire,~~ also of Exeter's team of '47, scored about five minutes later, and it seemed as if this game would be as ~~bad as~~ our last three. However, in the second period, Coach Littleton shifted Lynch and Capt. McDonald to mid-field, where they showed more spirit and aggressiveness than we had previously seen. Tuck Gordon scored in the second period, but Dartmouth led 4-1 at halftime. The second hal was very satisfactory and encouraging to the Coach. Both Mc Donald and Lynch, our ex-defensemen, hit the nets, and with two goals by D. Sutherland and one by Collins, we matched the Dartmouth scoring of the 2cnd half. The officiating was noticeably good.

# LACROSSE TEAM LOSES TO HARVARD, GREEN '51

## Injuries Hamper Stickmen As Blue Drops Two, 10-3 and 9-6

The Lacrosse team, hampered by injuries, dropped two contests during the past week. Eight days ago, the team lost to the Harvard Freshmen, 10-3, and on Saturday they dropped a game to the Dartmouth yearlings, 9-6. Hank Wood could not play in either game because of an injury sustained in the Deerfield game; Dick Gifford, although playing briefly in the Dartmouth game, was sidelined against Harvard, and Aldy Warner, who received a knee injury in Wednesday's game, saw no action last Saturday. All men, however, were back in uniform for yesterday's game with New England College.

A week ago yesterday it was hard to tell by the lineups just which team was Andover, as six of the starting Harvard players were old P. A. men. However, once on the field there was no mistaking the difference, as Harvard rolled up ten points to three for the Blue. Rick Hudner, P. A. '46, not only led the Frosh as captain, but also as high scorer, accounting for five Harvard goals. Tuck Gordon's unassisted goal was Andover's only score in the first half, but Mort Collins and Al Sawyer both scored on passes from Warner in the third period. The Andover players did not seem to play as a team, and this fact, along with the lack of fighting spirit, can account for the Blue's unimpressive record to date.

The game against the Dartmouth Freshmen on Saturday was inspiring to both Coach Littleton and the players themselves. Although Andover lost the game, the team finally found itself during the second half, and matched the Green goal for goal. In a surprise action, the coach moved Captain McDonald and "Ripper" Lynch up to the midfield line where each scored his first goal of the season, in addition to producing some of the spirit and fight that the team lacked. Also outstanding in aggressiveness were Ted Carter and Al Sawyer. Don Sutherland led the scoring with two goals and a pair of assists. Added to these two goals and the two by McDonald and Lynch were tallies by Gus Collins and Tuck Gordon and a couple of assists by Bob Griffin. Lyle Hall, Andover's experienced goalie, played his position well and came up with numerous saves.

Of significance is the extreme youth of the defensemen, now that McDonald and Lynch are proving to be more valuable at midfield. Led by Tim Anderson, whose steady playing is now taken for granted, the defense consists of Pat Esmiol and Dave Linehan, who played in his first Varsity game Saturday. Although all are Lower Classmen, they are developing into a good defensive unit.

With the revised lineup the team looked for its second victory of the season yesterday. On Saturday Andover will be back in its own league, when it meets Mount Harmon on the Old Campus. Saturday's game should prove to be an exciting as well as an important game for the Blue.

# J. V. Lacrosse ~~Six~~ TEN Defeated By Lawrence

## *Inexperience, Lack of Teamwork, Practice, Contributed to Defeat*

On May 5 in the afternoon the J. V. Lacrosse team journeyed to Groton, Massachusetts, where they were defeated 10-0, by an experienced and well-coached Lawrence Academy team.

Despite the efforts of Link Cornell and Bill Freeman, who have been coaching the team since its start, it was evident that the game was in the hands of Lawrence from the beginning. Within the first few seconds of play a goal was scored against the Blue, and before the quarter was over, three more were tallied. The second quarter went in about the same way, with Andover getting few shots at the opposing goal.

### The Halves

During the first half the team failed to work together as a whole, but when they came on the field after the between-halves period, the team, especially the defense and the midfield, began to click. Although no goals ever were scored for Andover, the ball was found to be in enemy territory more, while the attack began to settle the ball down and work it in toward the cage. It was in this, the second half, that the team showed its weakness in cutting toward the goal. Many potential scoring shots were messed up, either by firing the ball right at the goalie or by bad passing.

The main players on the team, which is composed of members of all four classes, are Johnie Ogden in the goal, Stu Ingersoll, Dick Lombard, Bruce Smith at defense, and George Duvoisin, Link Cornell, Dud Yost, and "Monk" Aiello at attack. The midfield is composed of two groups, each substituting for the other every few minutes. They are made up of Jack Ordeman, Tom Benson, and Charlie Platt, and Bill Freeman, Ted Torrance, and Mark Hardenbergh. Ken Martin substitutes for any of these, while Bob Baldwin substitutes regularly with the inside attack.

Outstanding in the Lawrence game and in the daily scrimmages were Ogden, the goalie, who did a fine job in Groton making many saves, and Bruce Smith. Bruce made himself felt in the game more than anybody else, for he did not hesitate to use his body in checking.

FLYNN HOUK SWENSON

**Face-off action in a Lacrosse scrimmage.**
(Photo by Burke)

COLLINS SAWYER

BOSTON GLOBE
MAY 13

**SCHOOL LACROSSE**

At Exeter, N. H.—Exeter 13, New Hampshire Freshmen 1.

At Andover—Andover 15, N. E. College 2.

At South Byfield—Governor Drummer 13, Tufts Freshmen 6.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT ~~Lacrosse~~

DATE OF CONTEST: May 12, 1948

OPPONENT: New England College

RESULT: P.A. - 15 NEW Eng. Coll - 2

WHERE PLAYED: The Old Campus

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: P.W. Burleigh

R.A. Mortenson

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 Hours, 15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Hot and muggy day, brief showers and clearing.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Very few.

**Andover 15, N. E. College 2**

Lacrosse at Andover

ANDOVER (15) — Hall, g; Esmiol, pt; Anderson, cp; Linehan, 1d; McDonald, 2d; Collins, c; Lynch, 2a; Gordon, 1a; Gifford, oh; Sutherland, ih.

NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE (2)—Nelson, g; Dawson pt; Goulet, cp; G. Tenney, 1d; Duggan, 2d; Hartford, c; Nelson, 2a; Amrams, 1a; Herman, oh; Couch, ih.

Andover Subs—Kelley, Wood, Carter, Sawyer, Flynn, Molther, Houk, Griffin, Swenson.

N. E. C Subs—Tenney, Montgomery, Fasteneau, Sullivan, Spragis, Lemar, Hughes, Benedict, Wunderlich, Hagen.

Scoring: Andover—Gifford (5), D. Sutherland, Collins (2), Gordon (6), McDonald, N. E. C.—Nelson, Wenderlich.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The outstanding incidents of the game were the number of penalties called. Of thirty-four penalties, Andover collected nineteen. Considering the fact that this is New England College's first year of lacrosse, as well as their first full year of existence, Andover did not play as well as it should have. Our stickwork was exceptionally poor, and many goals were lost. In comparing today's game with the Dartmouth contest, it looks as if Andover tends to play the same grade ~~of lacrosse~~ as our opponents. That is we play well against good teams, but get sloppy against inexperi~~enced~~ ones.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Lacrosse

**Mt. Hermon 9, Andover 4**

Lacross at Andover

MT. HERMON—Crook, g; Bartlet, pt; Armstrong, cp; Barton, 1d; McVeigh, 2d; Ross, c; Sherrer, 2a; Benedict, 1a; Bonesteel, oh; Worthington, ih.

ANDOVER—Hall, g; Esmiol, pt; Anderson, cp; Linehan, 1d; McDonald, 2d; Collins, c; Lynch, 2a; Gordon, 1a; Gifford, ih; D. Sutherland, ih.

MT. HERMON SUBS—Jones, Coalton, Geist, Ramisch, Lockner, McCarter, Ellsworth.

ANDOVER SUBS — Carter, Warner, Sawyer, Griffin, R. Sutherland, Swenson, Flynn.

GOALS—Bonesteel 3, McVeigh 3, Coalton, Barton, Sherrer, D. Sutherland 2, Griffin, Gordon.

DATE OF CONTEST: May 15, 1948

OPPONENT: Mount Herman

RESULT: P.A. - 4 Mt. Her - 9

WHERE PLAYED: The Old Campus

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: C.T. Crowlins

R.M.Thomas

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Wet field; cloudy with occasional showers.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: More than usual, but many seemed to be pulling for Mt. Hermon.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Although Andover was leading 2-1 midway through the second period, Mt.H.S. led 3-2 at halftime. Again Andover was guilty of poor stickwork, which was especially noticeable on the attack. The defense does not yet play as a unit, and several goals for Mt.H.S. could be blamed on crossed signals. This was our second loss to a prep school team, and unless we can beat Governor Dummer, we will stand at the bottom of this league.

The PHILLIPIAN

# BLUE STICKMEN SMASHED BY MT. HERMON PLAYERS

## Don Sutherland Scores Twice As Team Bows By 9-4 Margin

On Saturday afternoon the Varsity Lacrosse team bowed to Mt. Hermon School, 9-4. After ending their four-game losing streak with a 15-2 win over New England Prep last Wednesday, the team again slipped into the losing column. Don Sutherland accounted for two of Andover's scores and also registered a pair of assists on the other two goals. Tuck Gordon and Bob Griffin netted the other two scores.

Even though the team was back to full strength, it did not seem to click. Faulty passing and a lack of hustle appeared to be the main causes for the team's defeat. On the other hand, good performances were turned in by Goalie Lyle Hall, Don Sutherland, MacDonald, and Lynch. Throughout the game intermittent rain made the field muddy with the result that the play was slowed down to some degree.

Andover started off well and had possession of the ball for a good part of the first period.

After five minutes had elapsed, Tuck Gordon took a pass from Don Sutherland and put Andover ahead with the game's first score. Towards the end of the first frame, Mt. Hermon countered with their first score, and so, at the start of the second quarter, the score was knotted at 1-1.

However, despite Don Sutherland's first goal of the afternoon, Mt. Hermon went on from there and steadily began to pile up the score. They scored twice in the second period and three times in both the third and fourth frames. The game ended with Mt. Hermon on the top end of a 9-4 decision.

# MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 19, 1948

G - Hall
Kelly

D - Lynch
McDonald
Anderson
Esmiol
Linehan

M - Warner
Collins
Sawyer
Wood
Flynn
Swenson
Molther

A - Sutherland, D.
Gifford
Gordon
Sutherland, R.
Griffin

OPPONENT: Governor Dummer

RESULT: P.A. 6 Gov D. - 9

WHERE PLAYED: South Byfield

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: P.W. Burleigh

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Hard - damp field.
Cloudy and blustery.

Scoring:

Gordon - 3
Sutherland, D. - 2
Collins - 1

Assists:

Gordon - 3
Sawyer - 1
McDonald - 1
Sutherland, D.- 1

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Quite a number until the Governor Dummer baseball game began.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Even though the Coach shifted McDonald and Lynch back to defense to start the game, the Governor Dummer boys broke through for two goals before we were able to score. The Governor's had one very shifty and skillful player, Sutton, who seemed to shake our defense up. The Andover stickwork was noticeably poor. The only outstanding incident was when Lyle Hall said that G.D. had scored, although the ball did not go into the goal.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 22, 1948

OPPONENT: New Hampshire Frosh

RESULT: P.A. - 12 N.H. - 5

WHERE PLAYED: The Old Campus

TIME PLAYED: 2?30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: E.P. Edmunds

B. . Reen

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 Hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Wet, muddy field.

Continual Drizzle.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About the best home crowd we've had yet, despite the rain.

G - Hall
Kelly
D - Lynch
Esmid
Anderson
Linehan
M - McDonald
Collins
Warner
Flynn
Sawyer
Wood
Swenson
Molther
Houk
A - Sutherland, D.
Gifford
Gordon
Griffin
Sutherland, A.

Scoring:
Gordon - 3
Collins - 2
McDonald - 2
Gifford - 2
Sutherland, D. - 2
Sutherland, A. - 1

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: The game was by far our best of the season. During the first half the attack and midfield made a great use of the plays which Mr. Littleton had drilled into them during the ~~past~~ week. Outstanding was the scarcity of penalties, there being only a dozen during the game. Ripper Lynch ~~was hurt~~ early in the game, and although he went back into play, he had to take himself out because of his ~~ankle.~~ We will save this "victory ball" for the Exeter game Wednesday.

# ANDOVER LACROSSEMEN DEFEAT NEW HAMPSHIRE FRESHMEN, 12-5

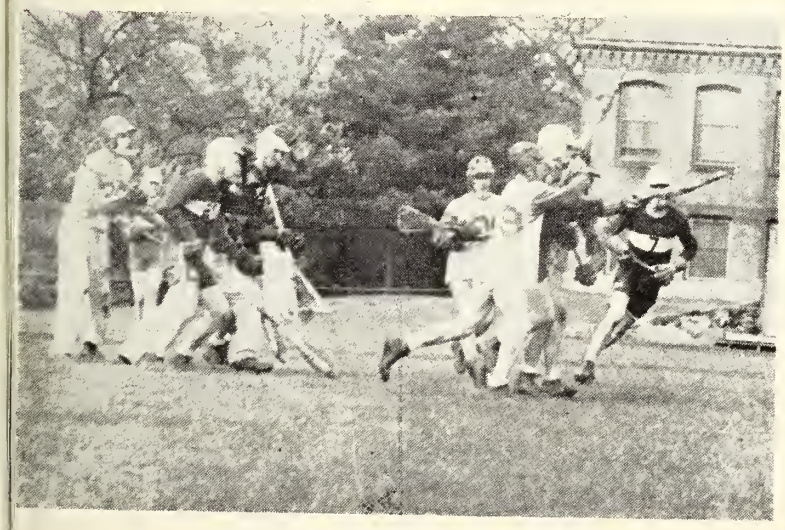
## *Team Ends Unimpressive Year With Well Played Game; Ready To Take Exeter Stickmen Next Saturday*

Andover's varsity lacrossemen struck a good finale to a fair season last Saturday when they defeated the New Hampshire Frosh 12 - 5.

The Blue led all through the game which was marked by good play with only a few momentary lapses

The PHILLIPIAN

J.T. ANDERSON D. LINEHAN A. FLYNN



**PREPARATION FOR EXETER**
**Andover defeating New Hampshire, 12-5** (Photo by Messing)

It was the second time this year that the team has led the whole distance in a contest. The game was also notable in that there were very few penalties. The scoring was divided between Gordon, Gifford, D. Sutherland, Captain MacDonald, Collins, R. Sutherland, and Warner. Bob Sutherland, a Junior, scored the most outstanding goal of the day, when, using his defensemen as screens, he fired a shot over his shoulder and into the top left hand corner of the net. The only injury of consequence in the game was sustained by "Ripper" Lynch, but he will be ready for the Exeter match. Dick Gifford, at attack, was perhaps the outstanding player on the field, and one of the leading scorers with two goals. Lyle Hall and Larry Kelly shared the duties in the nets.

**Exeter Game**

The season's record, not at all impressive, will please Andover in the role of an underdog in today's tilt with Exeter. However, the Exeter game has always been a good one and the team has hopes of pulling an upset. The starting team will consist of:

Goal, Hall; Defense, Lynch, Linehan, T. Anderson; M. Field, Warner, Wood, Collins; Attack, Gifford, Gordon, D. Sutherland.

# J.V. LACROSSE BEATEN BY RED

## *Field Conditions Bad As Blue Falls, 10 - 2*

Last Wednesday the J. V. Lacrosses team journeyed up to Exeter where they were beaten, 10 - 2 by a more experienced Red team. The game was played on their var- and mud, which hindered both teams considerably.

The starting attack position was filled by Yost, Aiello, and Cornell, who acted as Captain for the game. Ordeman, Platt, and Torrance comprised the first midfield, being replaced frequently by Benson, Cartmell, Hardenbergh and Taylor. Hardenbergh stood out well in the midfield throughout the game. Interchanging in the defence position during the game were Ingersoll, Witherwax, Smith, and Freeman with Lombard and Erdman substituting actively in their places. Ogden was the starting goalie.

Both of our goals were scored in the first half of the game by Captain Cornell, one on an assist from Yost and the other unassisted. Exeter scattered its goals evenly throughout the whole game,, never bearing down particularly hard at any one time. Contrary to what the score may suggest, the Blue was in their territory just about as much as Exeter was in ours, but they capitalized on our weaknesses and took advantage of the breaks. The J. V.'s had difficulty in clearing the ball and getting it up the field without losing it. The sloppy condition of the ground also made it very hard for both teams to pick up a loose ball.

There were quite a number of penalties during the game, but most of them were taken by Exeter. Mr. Tuck went along as supervisor and handled the substitutions.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 26, 1948

OPPONENT: EXETER

RESULT: P.A. - 7 P.E.A. - 18

WHERE PLAYED: The Old Campus

TIME PLAYED: 2:50 P.M.

OFFICIALS: B.R. Martin

N.N. Cochrane

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 Hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Soft, damp field. Cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 300: Three bus loads of Exeter plus a good Andover section.

**EXETER VICTOR**

**LACROSSE AT ANDOVER**

Exeter 18, Andover 7

EXETER—g, Shands; pt, Spence; cp, Van Meter; 1d, Parker; 2d, Loomis; c, Meuller; 2a, Beck; 1a, Fish; oh, Casey; ih, White.

ANDOVER—g, Hall; pt, Anderson; cp, Lynch; 1d, Linehan; 2d, McDonald; c, Collins; 2a, Warner; 1a, Gordon; oh, Gifford; ih, D. Sutherland.

Exeter substitutes—Funkhauser, Emery, Tait, Julian, Ruth, Madden, Mapel, Osborne, Cole, Walch, Schulman, McKallon, Marcovich, Erdman, Heubsch, Brand, Rider, Brooks, Trowbridge, Thorsen.

Andover substitutes—R. Sutterland, Wood, Swenson, Sawyer, Esmiol, Molther, Kelly, Houk, Griffin, Flynn.

Exeter goals—Casey 6, Fish, White 2, Mueller 4, Thorsen, Cole, Beck, Ruth, Loomis.

Andover goals—Gordon 3, Sawyer, Gifford 2, D. Sutherland.

BOSTON HERALD

LAWRENCE TRIBUNE

**Lacrosse**

The Andover lacrosse team was anded a heavy 18 to 7 beating t the hands of its Exeter arch ivals yesterday afternoon at the ld campus field. The big Red halked three goals in the first eriod, added six each in the iddle two and coasted in with ree more in the finale. In the eantime, the Andover club man-ged one in the first, five in the cond and one more in the last anza.

Out home Casey was the big ise for Exeter as he collected x goals for his afternoon's stint.

The lineups and summary:

Exeter—Shands g, Spence pt, n Meter cp, Parker 1st d, Loomis d d, Mueller c, Beck 2nd a, Fish t a, Casey oh, White ih.

Andover—Hall g, Anderson pt, nch cp, Linehan 1st d, McDon-l 2nd d, Collins c, Warner 2nd Gordon 1st a, Gifford oh, Suth-and ih.

Scoring: Casey 6, Fish, White, ueller 4, Thorsen, Cole, Beck, th, Loomis, Gordon 3, Sawyer, fford, Sutherland.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Tot. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| eter | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | —18 |
| dover | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | — 7 |

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Exeter got off to a 3-0 lead, but Gordon scored with 30 seconds to go in the first period. In the second period, Andover definitely played its best ball of the year. Al Sawyer scored the only goal of the day from Midfield at 2:40 and Gordon scored 40 seconds later to tie up the game. However, Exeter broke out ahead, and could not be caught again. Gordon scored his third goal of the day with four minutes to go to the half, and Gifford scored twice before the "gun". Although the score at halftime stood at 9-6, Exeter doubled her score in the second half while Andover added but one goal to her cause. This was a spectacular over-the-shoulder shot by Don Sutherland.

# ANDOVER vs. EXETER

THE OLD CAMPUS

2:30 P.M.
MAY 26, 1948

# LACROSSE

ANDOVER

| NO. | NAME | POS. | CLASS | AGE | COLLEGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Hall, L. | G | S | 18 | Yale |
| 4 | Linehan, D. | D | L | 16 | Cornell |
| 5 | Gifford, R. | A | U | 17 | Princeton |
| 7 | Flynn, A. | M | U | 17 | Yale |
| 8 | Swenson, D. | M | U | 17 | Colorado |
| 10 | Lynch, J. | D-M | S | 20 | Hamilton |
| 11 | Warner, A. | M | S | 17 | Yale |
| 12 | Starke, R. | G | L | 15 | Cornell |
| 14 | Sutherland, D. | A | U | 17 | Lowell Textile |
| 15 | Esmiol, P. | D | L | 16 | M.I.T. |
| 17 | Gordon, T. | A | L | 15 | M.I.T. |
| 18 | McDonald, J. (C) | D-M | S | 17 | Yale |
| 20 | Collins, M. | M | U | 17 | Dartmouth |
| 21 | Sawyer, A. | M | S | 16 | Chicago |
| 22 | Griffin, R. | A | S | 17 | Princeton |
| 23 | Wood, H | M | U | 17 | Yale |
| 24 | Houk, J. | M | U | 17 | Yale |
| 25 | Sutherland, R. | A | J | 15 | Tait |
| 26 | Carter, E. | M | S | 20 | Harvard |
| 28 | Molther, F. | M | U | 16 | Cornell |
| 29 | Anderson, J. | D | J | 15 | Lehegin |
| 30 | Kelly, L. | G | U | 17 | Harvard |

COACHES: Earle Littleton
Fred Lister
Manager: Charles Maslin

SYMBOLS:

A = Attack
M = Midfield
D = Defense
G = Goal

EXLTER

| NO. | NAME | POS. | CLASS | AGE | COLLEGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Loomis, C. | M | S | 17 | Princeton |
| 28 | Spence, W. | D | S | 18 | Harvard |
| 29 | Osborne, C. | A | S | 17 | Harvard |
| 30 | Mapel, W. | A | U | 16 | Princeton |
| 32 | Casey, P. | A | S | 18 | Yale |
| 33 | Ruth, T. | M | S | 17 | Princeton |
| 34 | Trowbridge, R. | M | L | 16 | Princeton |
| 35 | Parker, J. | D | S | 17 | Princeton |
| 36 | Madden, F. | M | U | 16 | Princeton |
| 38 | Shands, J. | G | S | 17 | Princeton |
| 39 | Walsh, W. | M | S | 18 | Yale |
| 40 | Schurman, P. | G | S | 17 | Cornell |
| 44 | White, W. | A | S | 18 | Princeton |
| 45 | Fish, H. (C) | A | S | 18 | Princeton |
| 46 | Emery, J. | D | U | 16 | Princeton |
| 47 | Mueller, P. | M | S | 17 | Princeton |
| 48 | Tait, D. | D | U | 17 | Princeton |
| 49 | Van Meter, R. | D | S | 17 | Princeton |
| 58 | Julian, W. | M | S | 17 | Harvard |
| 66 | Funkhauser, P. | G | S | 17 | Grenoble |
| 70 | Cole, R. | A | S | 17 | Princeton |
| 71 | Thorson, J. | A | U | 16 | Hawaii |
| 73 | Rider, R. | M | U | 17 | Yale |
| 75 | Beck, T. | M | S | 18 | Princeton |
| 78 | Brand, M. | M | U | 16 | Stanford |
| 79 | Erdman, D. | M | U | 18 | Princeton |
| 81 | Huebsch, R. | M | U | 16 | Princeton |
| 83 | McKallor, E. | D | U | 17 | |
| 85 | Marcouich, M. | D | S | 17 | Princeton |

COACHES: Robert Kressler
Alan Vrooman
Manager: Thomas O'Connor

SYMBOLS:

S = '48
U = '49
L = '50
J = '51

# LACROSSE SCORING FINALS

| Name | Goals | Assists | Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tucker Gordon | 23 | 4 | 50 |
| Don Sutherland | 11 | 16 | 38 |
| Dick Gifford | 13 | 2 | 28 |
| Mort Collins | 9 | 5 | 23 |
| John McDonald | 4 | 2 | 10 |
| Aldy Warner | 2 | 5 | 9 |
| Al Sawyer | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Ripper Lynch | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Bob Griffin | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Bob Sutherland | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Dave Swenson | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Ted Carter | 1 | 0 | 2 |

Track-1947 to 1948

Captains:

Field-Frank Warton Bradley
Huston Texas

Track-William Fenn
Mount Cuba,
Deleware

Manager:

Paul H Miller
718 Broad Street
Meriden,
Conn.

Coaches:

Steve Sarota,-Head Coach-
Ray Shepard --Assistant
Jack Hause "
Fredrick Watt "
Pen Hallowell "

Winter Track Schedule

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. 17 | Bowdoin v Andover varsity |
| Jan. 24 | Tufts v Andover varsity |
| Jan 28 | Lawrence v Andover J. V. |
| Jan. 31 | Boston University v Andover varsity |
| Feb. 6 | B. A. A.-Andover relay v Exeter relay, Efinger runs the Hunter Mile. |
| Feb. 11 | Sommerville v Andover J. V. |
| Feb 14 | Harvard Freshmen v Andover varsity |
| Feb 18 | Lynn Classical v Lynn English v Andover J. V. |
| Feb 21 | Dartmouth Freshmen v Andover varsity |
| Feb 28 | Exeter v Andover varsity |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Don Kurson Uxbridge, Mass | 5' 9" | 155 | 220 low hurdles | U | 1 | 1 |
| Paul Tedesco Newton Mass | 5'9" | 148 | high jump | S | 1 | 1 |
| John Thompson St. Joes Meleware | 5' 7" | 127 | 220 | L | 2 | 1 |
| Bill Fenn Mt. Cuba Deleware | 5' 11" | 159 | hurdles | S | 4 | 3 |
| Dick Cheney Hamdan, Conn | 5' 11" | 155 | pole vault | S | 3 | 2 |
| Sam Mulligan Dallas, Penn | 5' 10" | 140 | javelin | U | 3 | 2 |
| Milman Linn Zanesville Ohio | 5' 7" | 140 | pole vault | U | 3 | 3 |
| Connie Kohler Sheboygan, Wisconsin | 5'11" | 151 | high jump broad jump | S | 4 | 3 |
| Bob Segal Lawrence, Mass | 5' 10" | 145 | 100; 220 | S | 3 | 2 |
| Bob Beede Rehoboth Mass | 5' 9" | 145 | 440 | S | 3 | 2 |
| Ed Thornton Ottowa, Ill. | 5' 9½" | 165 | 100; 220 | U | 2 | 2 |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allan Poole Scarsdale, N.Y. | 6' 1" | 170 | high jump | L | 1 | 1 |
| John Hodges Wellesly, Mass | 5' 10" | 135 | Mile, 440 high hurdles | S | 1 | 1 |
| A. F. Doran Wellesly Mass | 5' 9" | 175 | 880; 600 | U | 2 | 2 |
| T. K Parish 72nd street New York, N. Y. | 5' 10" | 145 | 100; 220 300 | S | 3 | 3 |
| J. Chittick Waban, Mass | 6' 1" | 147 | 440; 600 | U | 3 | 2 |
| D. Sharp Chicago, Illinois | 5' 5" | 135 | Mile; 1000 | S | 3 | 3 |
| C. Truehold Bay Shore L. I; N. Y. | 5' 6" | 130 | 440 | S | 4 | 1 |
| D. Shepard West Newton, Mass | 5' 8" | 145 | 440; 600 300 | L | 1 | 1 |
| T. Kimball Andover, Mass | 6' | 150 | Miler | U | 3 | 2 |
| H. Flynn Edgartown, Mass | 5' 9" | 145 | hurdles | S | 4 | 2 |
| R. Simulton Cazenovia, N. Y. | 5' 7" | 135 | pole vault | L | 2 | 2 |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B. Phelps, George Point, Mich | 58 8" | 155 | 440 | U | 2 | 2 |
| T. Henderson Charlotte, North Car. | 6' 1" | 155 | High Jump | S | 4 | 1 |
| Clark Brink Falls Church Va | 6' | 158 | Lows 300 | U | 2 | 2 |
| A. Rivers Anderson S. C. | 5' 9" | 150 | sprints | S | 2 | 2 |
| R. Hunt North Bennington N. Y. | 5' 9" | 150 | Pole Vault | S | 3 | 3 |
| C. Watson Newlett, L I N. Y. | 5' 10" | 140 | Pole Vault | U | 3 | 2 |
| R. Brace Dover, Mass | 6' 2" | 163 | Broad Jump | L | 2 | 2 |
| Bo Polk Dayton Ohio | 6' | 170 | High Jump | S | 1 | 1 |
| J. Dollar Topeka, Kan. | 6 ' | 170 | BroadJump | S | 3 | 1 |
| Frank Efinger New York, N.Y. | 5' 11" | 155 | Distances | S | 1 | 1 |
| Nick Kafoglis | 5' 10" | 175 | 440 | S | 1 | 1 |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hugh Sprague St. Joe Mo. | 5' 10" | 130 | 440; 300 | U- | 1 | 1 |
| Roger Creelman Winchester, Mass | 5' 6" | 140 | 100 | U | 1 | 1 |
| Dick Hodges Wellesly, Mass. | 5' 9½" | 135 | 880 | J | 1 | 1 |
| Walter Bass North Haven, Conn | 5' 10" | 152 | discus | U | 2 | 1 |
| Dan Wight, Frederick, Maryland | 6' 1" | 195 | discus shot put | L | 3 | 1 |
| Frank Meyer Peoria, Ill | 6' | 153 | broad jump high jump | L | 2 | 11 |
| Spencer MacCallum Winchester, Va. | 5' 11 | 142 | mile | L | 2 | 1 |
| Bill Engstrom2 Newton, Mass | 5'11" | 165 | Broad Jump | S | 3 | 2 |
| Skip Hill Fairmont, W. Va. | 6' | 170 | Hurdles& dashes | S | 1 | 1 |
| Therman Boddie Rochester, N.Y. | 6' 4" | 235 | Discus | S | 1 | 1 |
| Jim Mason Dallas, Tex. | 6' | 190 | Discus, Hammar | S | 2 | 2 |

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Track

DATE OF CONTEST: Dec. 6. 1947

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Informal(no score)

WHERE PLAYED: Case Memorial Cage

TIME PLAYED: 2:15-4:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: P. A. Masters

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
Frank Efinger runs for the first time in indoor meet. for Andover. Wins the 600 by half lap with no trouble at all.
Rivers in the 40 yd dash wins with a time of 4:7, showir good prospect for the season

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Track

DATE OF CONTEST: Jan. 17, 1848

OPPONENT: -Bowdoin J.V.

RESULT: B.52⅕; A.37⅕

WHERE PLAYED: Brunswick Me.

TIME PLAYED: 1:30-3:45 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Bowdoin Professors

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
Frank Efinger runs in Andover indoor competition for first time, and in Bowdoin cage breaks the Andover indoor record in the 600. His time-1:14.2

Shepard, a lower, ran his first 300 in competition and won with 34.6'

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Track

DATE OF CONTEST: Jan. 31, 1948

OPPONENT: Boston University J.V.

RESULT: B.U. 61; A.29

WHERE PLAYED: Case Memorial Cage

TIME PLAYED: 1:30-3:45 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Andover Masters

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
Efinger breaks the 1000 indoor record. The new record is 2:17.2'

Lawrence Evening Tribune

# Record Breaking Performances By Andover Athletes

## Effinger Clips 600 and 1,000 Yard Run Marks in Meet at Bowdoin-

Phillipian

**Track**

Although Andover lost its opening indoor meet of the season 52 1-2 to 37 1-2, one consolation came out of the defeat in that Frank Effinger came through with two record breaking performances.

The former DeWitt, Clinton, N. Y., school star, set up two academy indoor records by being clocked in 1:14.2 in winning the 600 and 2:17.8 in taking the field in the 1,000. The summary:

45-yard high hurdles—Won by Lee, B; second, Demetriades, B; third, Bradley, B. Time—..6s.

300 yard run—Won by Shepard, A; second, Lee, B; third, Brink, A. Time—34.6.

600 yard run—Won by Effinger, A; second, Adams, B; third, Sharpe, A. Time—1:14.2 (New Andover record.)

1,000 yard run—Won by Effinger, A; second, Gould, B; third, McClelland, B, Time—2:17. (new Andover record).

Discus—Won by Bradley—A; second, Martin, B; third, Mack, A. Distance—118, 4 7-8 in.

Shot put—Won by Draper, B; second, Bradley, A; third, Sabasteanski, B. Distance—49 feet 66 1-2 inches.

High jump—Won by Emerson—B; second, Barron, B; third, Kohler, A. Height, 5 ft 9 in.

Pole vault—Won by Nichols, B; second, Hunt, A; third, tie be-

Record - breaking day was in order by athletes representing Phillips Academy, Andover, Saturday afternoon as members of both the swimming and track teams came through with stellar performances.

Outstanding in this respect were two spectacular achievements by Frank Effinger, ex-D Witt Clinton, N. Y., school track captain, who registered first place record-breaking stunts on the fast indoor track at Bowdoin college, Brunswick, Me.

Effinger stepped a brilliant 600 in 1:14.2, thereby off-setting the school record of 1:16.1, formerly held by Cy Chittick, a Waban boy, who also held the 1,000 yard run record of 2:20.3, another time that Effinger broke Saturday. The latter almost lapped the field in being clocked in 2:17.8 in this specialty. This is considered one of the best, if not the best time ever on the Bowdoin track, while his 600 time is reported to be the second best ever made there, according to available information.

OVER TRACK TEAM
EATED BY BOWDOIN

Saturday the Andover track traveled to Brunswick, Maine first its first meet of the season Bowdoin College Junior Var- 34-37½. The Blue scored five ses out of ten events. Frank accounted for two of them; the 1000 yard run 2.17.8, a ool record, and the 600 in to a new record. Dud Shep- Andover's other victory in ng events, winning the 300 rent on the fast Bowdoin 34.5 seconds.

P.A. victories were turned aptain Frank Bradley and n. The latter won the broad th 19'5⅝". Bradley finesaed in the discus, heaving the 16 feet, 4⅞ inches. He also

ANDOVER TRACK TEAM
DEFEATED BY BOWDOIN

Continued from Page 2

took a second place in the shot put, tossing the twelve pound sphere 47 feet, one inch.

The Bowdoin team was plainly superior. Its manpower was deeper and its familiarity with the home track was exemplified as the Polar Bears swept the 45 yard high hurdles and took first and second in the high jump and the forty yard dash. Lee's triumph in the hurdles

Morrissey Taxi Service
Baggage Transfer

B. A. A. Meet.
Feb.6, 1948

Andover-Exeter Relay

Andover Relay.....Parish
Chittick
Sharp
Shepard

Exeter Relay.....Krayer
Baker
Branson
Daniel

Andover-3:38.3
Exeter--3:50-

Hunter Mile
Dodds----4:08.1
Twomey---4:18.7
Efinger--4:19.2
Hulse----4:21.5
Ross-----4:22.4

Efinger, in the Hunter Mile, set a New school boy record.

# EFINGER STARS IN DEBUT WITH DODDS

## P.A.'s Wonder-Boy Places in B.A.A.; Relay Team Triumphs Over Exeter

Andover's Frank Efinger ran a 4:19.2 mile, unofficially the fastest ever run by a schoolboy, to capture third place behind Gil Dodds and John Twomey in the B.A.A. Hunter Mile at the Boston Garden last Saturday. Keeping pace with Efinger's exploits, Coach Hallowell's mile relay team of Parrish, Chittick, Sharp, and relay Captain Dud Shepard breezed home in 3:28.3, to win over Exeter by almost forty yards.

### Efinger's Race

Efinger's race was well paced and climaxed with a good kick, which carried him past Hulse and almost nipped Twomey for second place. Frank drew the pole but came out slow, falling into sixth place behind Ross. Maintaining a steady pace, he hit about 2:05 for the half, and later moved ahead of Ross. MacMitchell dropped out after eight laps, leaving only Dodds, Twomey, and Hulse ahead. Frank then moved up, and on the last of the eleven laps, opened up with a kick, passing Hulse and missing Twomey by only half a second.

The Andover-Exeter mile relay was a disappointment as excitement, simply because Exeter was never much in the race. Parrish led off with the fastest quarter of the race, giving the Blue a fifteen-yard lead. Chittick then took over with a good 54.0 effort. Sharp and Shepard followed, both gaining, and Shepard finishing easily with a forty-yard lead.

### Alumni Perform

Mr. Harding continued his fine pole-vaulting and was tied by last year's stellar performer, George Appel, now a Yale freshman, at 13 feet, 6 inches. Other P. A. alumni, Skip Paradise and "Red" Stoltman ran on the winning Yale Varsity mile relay team, running 50.8 and 51.0 for their respective quarter miles. "Red" also anchored the Yale two-mile relay team, but salvaged only a third for the already-behind Elis.

John Chittick managed to keep pretty much in things by losing his relay medal. However, the announcer notified officials, and Chittick was later called back to the mike to receive his medal, amid the spectators' applause.

# Efinger And McLane Set New Marks In Specialties

## P.A. "Record-Breaking Twins" Continue To Surpass Old Times---Blue Wins in Track and Wrestling

(Photo by Look)

**Frank Efinger breaking the tape in the 600 yard run at the Case Memorial cage, Saturday, after half-lapping the field to win the event in a new record time of 1:51.1. Nobody in the race was able to extend the suburban youngster who now holds records in the 600, 1,000 and mile and an unofficial record in the half mile at the Andover prep school.**

Andover's "record - breaking - twins", Frank Efinger and Jim McLane again turned in smashing performances Saturday while competing for Phillips Academy in track and swimming respectively.

Efinger, without being pushed and winning by almost half a lap, set a new Case Memorial Cage 600 yard run mark circling the four laps in 1:15.1, thereby offsetting the old time of 1:16.1 made by Cy Chittick. Efinger's win helped the Blue to whip the Dartmouth freshmen, 52 to 28.

McLane, swimming at New Haven against the Yale freshmen team which defeated Andover 36 to 30, tied the National Prep school 220 yard swim record negotiating the distance in 2:11.8.

Andover defeated John Carlson's Tabor academy wrestlers, the varsity basketball team lost to Harvard freshmen, and the Jayvee hockey team dropped its annual game to the Exeter Jayvees. The summaries:

Track

40 yard high hurdles—Won by Culbertson, D, second, Moore, D; third, Hudgins, A. Time: 4.5s.

40 yard dash—Won by Rivers, A; second, Segal, A; third, Ikoda, D. Time: 4.8s.

300 yard run—Won by Matthews, D; second, Shepard, A; third, Fullerton, D. Time: 35s.

600 yard run—Won by Efinger, A; second, Harvey, D; third, Beede, A. Time: 1:15.5 (new cage record).

1,000 yard run—Won by Sharp, A; second, Chittick, A; third, Viderman, A. Time: 2:26.2.

Shot put—Won by Huse, D; second, Bradley, A; third, Eldridge, A. Distance: 47 ft. 6 1-4 in.

Pole vault---Tie between Cheney, A, and Hume, D; third, tie between, Linn, A, and Hunt A. Hgt.: 11 ft.

Broad jump—Won by Griffin, A; second, Hume, D; third, Frederick, D. Dist.: 20 ft., 3 1-2 in.

High jump—won by Frederick, D; second, Kohler, A; third, Steffens, A. Hgt.: 6 ft. 1 in.

Lawrence Tribune

# EFINGER SETS RECOR AS BLUE WINS, 52-38

## Griffin, Sharp, Rivers, Kohler, and Rubin Excel in Track Triumph

Showing great improvement over all previous efforts, Andover's track team gained a clear-cut victory over Dartmouth Freshmen last Saturday at Borden Gymnasium. The Blue team, in capturing six firsts, six seconds, and six thirds, gained its second win out of the five meets staged to date.

Highlight of the meet was Frank Efinger's record-breaking victory in the six hundred. Efinger, after taking an early lead, soon left all pursuers far behind. His 1:15.5 clocking for the distance gives him the distinction of now holding every cage record from the six hundred up.

Sharp and Chittick staged a thrilling battle for first in the thousand yard run, which Sharp, with a fine stretch drive, eventually won. Rubin came through with a minor upset by winning the weight throw with a 47½ foot heave. Mason, the heavy favorite because of his fine showing in the Harvard meet, was forced to settle for second. Rivers, enjoying one of his better days, gained a first in the forty yard dash, while Segal ran a close second. Showing his best form of the year, Griffin leaped to a first in the broad jump with a twenty foot three inch effort. In the pole vault, Cheney tied with Hume of Dartmouth for fifth, while Lynn and Hunt both tied for third. Kohler, although he did his best high jump of the year, was forced to settle for a second when Frederrick of Dartmouth cleared six feet one inch. In the three hundred, Andover was able to gain only a second when Parrish was disqualified for cutting too sharply in front of his opponent. Shepard, who had third best time, was then awarded second place.

### Andover Wins, 52-38

Score: Andover Academy 52, Dartmouth Freshmen 38.

40 Yard Hurdles—Won by Culberson (D); second, Moore (D); third, Hudgens (A). Time—4.5s.

40 Yard Dash—Won by Rivers (A); second, Segal (A); third, Ikeda (D). Time—4.8s.

600 Yard Run—Won by Efinger (A); second, Harvey (D); third, Beede (A). Time—1:15.5 (new cage record).

Weight Throw—Won by Rubin (A), 47 ft., 10 inches; second, Mason (A); third, Huse (D).

1,000 Yard Run—Won by Sharp (A); second, Chittick (A); third, Viedermann (A). Time—2:26.2.

300 Yard Dash—Won by Mathews (D); second, Shepard (A); third, Fullerton (D). Time—35s.

Shot Put—Won by Huse (D), 47 ft., 6¼ inches; second, Bradley (A); third, Eldridge (A).

Pole Vault—Tie between Cheney (A) and Hume (D); tie for third between Lynn (A) and Hunt (A).

Broad Jump—Won by Griffin (A), 20 ft., 3½ inches; second, Hume (D); third, Frederrick (D).

High Jump—Won by Frederrick (D), 6 ft., 1 inch; second, Kohler (A); third, Seffens (A).

---

Phillipian

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Track

DATE OF CONTEST: Jan 24, 1948

OPPONENT: Tufts Freshmen

RESULT: A. 53 1/3; T. 36 2/3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover Case Memorial Cage

TIME PLAYED: 2:00-3:45 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Andover masters

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 60

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
Efinger breaks the Andover indoor record for the Mile. The old record was 4:37. The new one is 4:29.6!

Lawrence Tribune

# Tufts Freshmen Oppose Blue In Indoor Track Meet Saturday

## One of Three Athletic Contests at Phillips Academy, Andover—Wrestlers Meet Roxbury Latin—Swimmers Go Against Dartmouth

Tufts freshmen will furnish the opposition for the varsity track team at Phillips Academy, tomorrow afternoon with competition getting under way at 2:30 o'clock. It will be the second meet for Coach Steve Sorota's charges as a week ago they were beaten by the Bowdoin Jayvees.

Phillips may be strengthened for tmorrow's meet because several athletes were unable to make the Brunswick trip a week ago. Frank Effinger, who last week set new school records by winning the 600 and 1,000 yard runs, will make another effort against Tufts to lower the cage times in these events.

Andover's swimming team, victorious in competition over Gardner high and M.I.T. frosh, takes on Dartmouth freshmen tomorrow. It is expected that the Hanoverians may offer the Blue much stiffer competition than they have encountered to date. Jim McLane, star distance swimmer, is expected to draw action at home for the first time tomorrow. He was unable to compete a week ago but saw action at Cambridge during the mid-week. Coach Roscoe Dake's team this winter is a very well balanced aggregation and capable of piling up records and victories as the season progresses.

The only other contest at home tomorrow finds the wrestling team taking on Roxbury Latin on the gym floor at 2:30 o'clock. Coach Dick Pieter's boys easily defeated Perkins a week ago.

Andover v. Tufts
(Artical written up for the Phillipian, but the farce issue put it out)

Last Saturday in the Cage a strong track team won their first victory of the season by downing the Tufts Freshmen. Andover got the well-deserved decision by the score of 53 1/3-36/ 2/3.

The outsranding per ormer of the day was Frank Efinger of Andover who lowered the former school and Cage mile fecord by running 4:29.6. This was done in a special race, since the mile is not regularly run in interscholastic meets. Frank tood the lead at the s start and never relinquished it as he lapped the entire field. Immediately after the mile run came the 300 yd dash, which Efinger also won.

The meet started well as Andover's Carter, Co-Captain Fenn and Hudgens swept the low hurdles. Andover's point total rose as Rivers placed in the 40 yard dash. Parrish did likewise in the 300. Beede and Whittick followed Lutton actoss the finish line in the 600 while Sharp in the 1000 was nipped for the fitst place by Briggs of Tufts.

In the pole vault, Cheney and Hunt tied for first and Watson tied for third. Co-Captain Bradley and Carter took the first two spots in the shot -put. Another strong Andover event was the high jump as Kohler and Seffens placed first and second. Henderson tied for third with Chaislan of Tufts.

Andover J. V.
Lawrence ----Jan 28, 1948
A-38½
L-33½

40 yd dash: 5.1
Sarrione-L
Mclean-A
Stella-L

40 yd high hurdles 5.9
Hudgens-A.
Locke-L.
Byrne & McGurren(A. & L)

300 37.6
Gidanski- L
Hastings-A
Sprague-A

600 1:26
Ryley-L
Weber-A
Segal-A

1000 2:39.5
Doran-A
Firmato-L
Flanders-A
(First place taken by the Wallace twins, but disqualified)

Mile 5:10.7
Whitney-A
Meitet-L
Garusso-L

Shot Put 42' 3"
Gregorowicz-L
Wallace-A
Fenn-A

High Jump 5' 6"
J. Houk-A
Wallace & Zemis

Phillipian

# Blue Defeats Exeter As Efinger Takes Three

## Red Beaten Ninth Straight Time; Kohler and Henderson Jump 5'11"

Led by thrice-victorious Frank Efinger, the Andover track team last Saturday defeated Exeter 51-30 in the Case Memorial Cage, finishing the Winter season with three wins and three losses. It was the ninth consecutive dual meet that the Blue has taken from Exeter.

Efinger clinched the meet for Andover by winning the 1,000, 300, and 600 yard runs within the space of forty minutes. His time of 34.1 seconds in the 300 was the best of the season in that event. Other winners for the Blue were Frank Bradley in the shot-put and Bob Griffin in the broad jump. Connie Kohler and Tom Henderson of Andover tied for first in the high jump at 5 feet, 11 inches.

**Krayer and Mello Star**

Starring for the losers were Bob Krayer and Bob Mello, Exeter captain. Krayer won the hurdles and the forty yard dash, the latter in the record time of 4.5 seconds. He also took second in the 300. Mello placed in three events, winning the pole vault, scoring a second in the broad jump and a third in the high jump.

The Blue went into the lead with the first event, taking first and second in the shot put. Then the Redmen took the lead in the 40 yard events.

Mello won the next event, the pole vault, at 11 feet, 6 inches. At this point Exeter led 22-14, but the Blue then swept the 1,000 with Efinger, Chittick, and Sharp to take the lead. Efinger came back fifteen minutes later to win the 300 yard run. After an interval of twenty minutes Efinger finished his work for the day by winning the 600.

Andover now led 37-26 and needed only four points in the high jump and broad jump to clinch the meet. They got eight more points in the high jump and six in the broad jump to wind up the meet.

**Griffin broad-jumping in the Exeter meet.**

(Photo by Messing)

Lawrence Tribune

Paced the brilliant three first performance of fleet Frank Efinger, the Andover track scored a 51 to 30 win over its Exeter foe at Andover's Case Memorial cage Saturday afternoon.

Most of the fans who crowded into the cage had come to get a glimpse of Efinger, regarded as the best schoolboy runner in the country. They saw the slender athlete romp his merry way to three first places; the 300, 600 and 1000 yard runs.

In all, the Andover boys took six first places during the afternoon's competition.

The summary:

40-Yard Dash—Won by Krayer (E); 2, River (A); 3, Laubscher (E). Time—4.5s.

40-Yard Hurdles—Won by Krayer (E); 2, Branson (E); 3, Fenn (A). Time—5.4s.

300-Yard Dash—Won by Efinger (A); 2, Krayer (E); 3, Parrish (A). Time—34.1s.

600-Yard Run—Won by Efinger (A); 2, Sharp (A); 3, Baker (E). Time—1:19.9.

1000-Yard Run—Won by Efinger (A); 2, Chittick (A); 3, Sharp (A). Time—2:24.8.

Shot Put—Won by Bradley (A); 2, Carter (A); 3, Jackman (E). Distance—47 ft. 1½ in.

Broad Jump—Won by Griffin (A); 2, Mello (E); 3, Fenn (A). Distance—20 ft. 8 in.

Pole Vault—Won by Mello (E); 2, tie between Cheney (A) and Hamilton (E). Height—11 ft. 4 in.

High Jump—Won by Kohler (A) and Henderson (A) (tied); 3, Mello (E). Height—5 ft. 11 in.

The indoor track competition, scheduled for Andover's cage, will be the 15th contest in a series in which Andover leads with nine victories to Exeter's five. Both Exeter and Andover track teams are undefeated in schoolboy competition. Exeter has won three and lost two in its preliminary season. This meet should be featured by the performances of two outstanding track performers, Frank Effinger of Andover, the fastest schoolboy miler in the country, and Captain Robert Mello of Exeter, from Long Island City, who pole vaulted 13 feet in the recent B.A.A. meet.

A
A
A
A
A

Andover J. V.
Somerville ---Feb. 11
A-33½-
S-43½

40 yd dash 4.8
Oley-S
Segal-A
Rivers-A.

40 yd High hurdles 5.9
Hudgens-A
Davis-S
Flynn-A

300 35.5
Torossian-S
Segal-A
Doran & Defaux -(A. & S)

600 Belc 1:26
Belcher-S
Wagner-
Hastings-A

1000 2:38.7
MacKennen-S
Flanders-A
Kimball-A

Mile 5:05
Whitney-A
Murphy-S
Hodges-A

Relay 2:32
Somerville:
Oley, Hasubi, Torassain, Belcher
Andover
Anderson, Karst, Sprague, Goddard.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Track

DATE OF CONTEST: Feb. 14,1948

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmem

RESULT: H.55 1/3; A.36 2/3

WHERE PLAYED: At Harvard.

TIME PLAYED: 1:45-5:45 P. M.

OFFICIALS: Harvard Officials

LEIGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200(Harvard varsity and two others (BU and North Eastern) having a dual meet)

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
Frank Efinger,2in the 600, slowed down to let John Chittick catch up to him, as a present on Chittickss 17 birthday.

# EFINGER TIES WITH CHITTICK AS BLUE LOSES

## *Harvard Freshmen Defeat Blue Team; Mason Wins Weight*

Andover's track team continued its disappointing season by dropping a 55 1/3 to 36 2/3 decision to Harvard Freshmen, in a meet transferred to Harvard because the cage was flooded. This loss was the team's third out of the four meets run so far this season.

Frank Efinger pulled the surprise of the year by giving John Chittick a birthday present. Efinger, leading by his usual large margin, slowed down in order to allow Chittick to catch up. The two men then finished the 600 together, whereupon the race was declared a tie.

**Mason Wins**

Jim Mason was another standout in a losing cause, winning high acclaim by virtue of his performance in the 28-pound weight event. His heave of 50 feet eight inches gained him a first place, which, incidentally, was Andover's only win except for its victory besides in the 600. The Blue, however, managed to collect six second places and five thirds. If a few of these runners-up come through with slightly better performances, the team will show up well in its coming meets with Dartmouth and Exeter.

ANDOVER J. V. v LYNN CLASSICAL AND ENGLISH CLASSICAL
Feb. 18, 1948

40 yd dash 4.7
1.Pitman-C
2.Rivers-A
3.Segal-A

40 yd high hurdles 5.8
1.Schmidt-E
2.Hudgens-A
3.Flynn-A

300 ½ 35.9
1.Lock-E
2.Caulfield-E
3.Rosenfield-C

600 1:18.3
1.Hirst-E
2.Beede-A
3.George-E

1000 2:30.1
1.Woodwath-C
2.Harris-E
3.Doran-A

Mile 4:51.8
1.Clark-C
2.Crowely-E
3.Ross-E

Shot Put 43' 11½"
1.Bloom-A
2.Mason-A
3.Wallace-A

High Jump 5' 6"
1.J. Houk-A
2.B. Wallace-A
3.Pittman-C

Relay 2:26.1
1English
2.Classical
3.Andover

Scores:
LynnEnglish-31
Andover J. V.-30
Lynn Classical-20

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Track

DATE OF CONTEST: Feb. 21, 1948

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen.

RESULT: A.52; D.38

WHERE PLAYED: Case Memorial Cage

TIME PLAYED: 2:00-4:15

OFFICIALS: Andover Masters

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 65

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
Frank Efinger breaks the 600 yd indoor record with the time of 1:15.5

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Track

DATE OF CONTEST: Feb. 28, 1948

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: A.51; E.30

WHERE PLAYED: Andover Case Memorial Cage

TIME PLAYED: 1:30-3:30P.M.

OFFICIALS: P. A. Masters and 1 Professional timer.

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 350

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:
Frank Efinger ran the 1,000; 600; 300. Won all three. Took the three hundred with the winning time of 34.1. This was his third race of the afternoon.
Griffin, in the broad jump, took first by 7/8 of an inch.
Henderson, in the high jump, tied Kohler at 5 11". It was 2 inches more than he had ever done before.

Spring Track

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Track

DATE OF CONTEST: April 24

OPPONENT: Brown

RESULT: A-87; B-39

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Brother's field

TIME PLAYED: 2:15-3:50

OFFICIALS: P. A. Masters

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour and 25 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: cloudy, but no rain

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: about 35

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1. Linn's 11 foot vault is the best all year. (to this date)
2. Mason in the hammar did his best of his time with 170.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Track

DATE OF CONTEST: May 1

OPPONENT: Harvard Fresh

RESULT: A.54 1/3; 72 2/3

WHERE PLAYED: Harvard Stadium. (Though on Scheduel it was to be here, H. hhad a big weekend.

TIME PLAYED: 1-4:30

OFFICIALS: Harvard varsity officials

LENGTH OF GAME: 3½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: windy and cold, with the sun shining

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: over 500-Harvard varsity also had a meet.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1. All Andover's Pole vaulters sprained their ankles, losing a lot of points.

# Spring Track Schedule

| | |
|---|---|
| Apr. 24 | Brown Freshmen v Andover varsity |
| May 1 | Harvard Freshmen v Andover varsity |
| May 5 | Central Cathlic v Lawrence v Andover J. V. |
| May 8 | Dartmouth Freshmen v Andover varsity |
| May 12 | Lawrence v Andover J. V.<br>Tufts Freshmen v Andover varsity. |
| May 15 | New England Prep School Meet- 13schools participating |
| May 19 | Methuen v Andover J. V. |
| May 22 | Boston University Freshmen v Andover varsity |
| May 26 | Exeter J. V. v Andover J. V. |
| June 29 | Exeter Varsity v Andover Varsity. |

# TRACK TEAM SUFFERS FIRST SPRING DEFEAT

## Andover Runners Just Edged Out By Strong Harvard Freshmen, 65½ – 55½

A strong Harvard Freshman squad handed Andover's track team its first defeat of the season, 65½ to 55½, in a close meet at Harvard last Saturday in which the Crimson captured eight firsts to the Blue's six. Andover salvaged some glory with a sweep in the hammer throw by Mason, Rubin, and Chadhourne, but did not have anything to match Harvard's Gibson who won the 100 and 220-yard dashes along with the broad jump. Other honors go to Art Seffens of the Blue who took first in the javelin with a magnificent heave of 172 feet. Frank Efinger, star Andover miler, shifted to speed work this week, taking first in the 440 and third in the 220.

Hard luck honors go to Don Sharp and Buddy Linn. Sharp took the lead and broke a terrific wind for almost four laps of the mile, only to be passed in the stretch by two Harvard men; while pole-vaulter Linn suffered another bad ankle injury.

**Summary**

100-Yard Dash—Won by Gibson (H); second, Simpson (H); third, Hill (A). Time: 10.5.

220-Yard Dash—Won by Gibson (H); second, Simpson (H); third, Efinger (A). Time: 21.3.

120-Yard Low Hurdles—Won by Hill (A); second, Summerall (H); third, Brink (A). Time: 27.3.

440-Yard Run—Won by Efinger (A); second, Walsh (H); third, Beede (A). Time: 52.3.

880-Yard Run—Won by Williams (H); second, Downey (H); third, Sharp (A). Time: 2:05.

One Mile Run—Won by Pankey (H); second, White (H); third, Sharp (A). Time: 4:49.0.

Hammer Throw — Won by Mason (A); second, Rubin (A); third, Chadbourne (A). Winning distance: 165 ft. 3 in.

High Jump—Tie for first between Toole and Kohler (A); tie between Duncan and Furth (H).

—Continued on Page 3

### TRACK SUMMARY

Continued from Page 2—

and Polk (A). Winning height: 5 ft. 5 in.

Mile Relay—Won by Andover (Shepard, Beede, Kafoglas, Chittick).

Pole Vault—Won by Butler (H); second, Linn (A). Winning height: 10 ft. 6 in.

Javelin—Won by Seffens (A); second, Keith (H); third, Bloom (A). Winning distance: 172 ft. 3 in.

Broad Jump—Won by Gibson (H); second, Moran (A); third, O'Neil (H). Winning distance: 20 ft. 11 in.

Discus Throw—Won by Howard (H); second, Brace (A); third, Boddie (A). Winning throw: 124 ft. 11 in.

Shot Put—Won by Keith (H); second, Howard (H); third, Bradley (A). Winning distance: 48 ft. 6 in.

Andover J.V. v Central Catholic v Lowell High
May 5, 1948

120 yd high hurdles 17.9
1.Hudgens-A
2.Kohler-A
3.Knight-A

220 Low Hurdles 28.3
1.Brink-A
2.Doiron-C
3.Hudgens-A

100 10.7
1.Raymond-C
2.Segal-A
3.Green-L

220 23.5
1.Durken-C
2.Raymond-C
3.Segal-A

440 56.6
1.Powlowski-:
2.Graff-A
3.Messinio-C

880 2:12
1.Mroz-L
2.Roy-C
3.Cote-C

Mile 4:58.9
1.MacGallum-A
2.Doiroin-C
3.Kimball-A

Shot Put 44' 6"
1.Wallace-A
2.McKierman-C
3.Beatty-A

High Jump 5' 6"
1.Watts-C
2.Tedesco-A
3.Reynolds-L

Broad Jump 19' 7"
1.Brace-A
2.Doiron-C
3.Cote-C

Results of the Meet

Andover 46
C. Cath.32
Lowell 12

MANAGER'S REPORT

Date of Contest:May 8, 1948

Opponent -Dartmouth Freshmen

Result-Dartmouth Freshmen 77;
Andover Varsity--- 49

Where Played-Case Memorial Cage

Time-2:00 to 4:00

Officials-P. A. Masters

Length of-2 hours
game

Weather Conditions - cloudy overcast with no rain.

Size of Attendence-50

Outstanding events during the meet:

1. Krivitsky ran a 22 220 yd race..the fastest race in that class so far this year.
2. Seffens threw 177, his best throw to date.

Lawrence v Andover J. V.
May. 12

100 10.9
1.Creelman-A
2.Valentine-A
3.Dyke-A

220 24.5
1.Valentine-A
2.Thompson-A.
3.Ramari-L

440 56.8
1.Riley-L
2.Gidanski-L
3.Sprague-A

880 2:14.2
1.Furrari-L
2.Whitney-L
3.Hodges-A

Mile 5:01.6
1.Biederman-A
2.Kimball-A
3.Whitney-A

120 highs 17-
1.Locke-L
2.Hudgens-A
3.Byrne-A

Broad Jump 19' 2½"
1.Engstrom & Kimball, both of Andover.
3.Meyer-A

Shot Put 41' 5½"
1.Gregorowicz-L
2.Wight-A
3.Kimball-A

High Jump 5' 7"
1.Zemis-L
2.Houk-A
3.Walb ace-A

MANAGER'S REPORT

Date of Contest-May 12, 1948

Opponent-Tufts Freshmen

Result-Andover 91; Tufts 35

Where Played-Brother's Field, Andover, Mass.

Time Played- 2:00 to 4:00)

Officials-P. A. Masters

Length of Game-2 hours.

Weather Conditions- Raining, part of the meet held in the cage(field events) --Miserable!

Size of Attendence- 20

Outstanding events during the meet.

1. Sharp betters Efinger's time in the Brown meet.
2. Frank Bradley's best put in the shot-48' 6½" and best throw in the discus with 135' 6" in the discus.

# Track Team Beats Brown Frosh, 90-36

## *Andover Sweeps Five As Bradley and Hill Win Two Events Each*

Last Saturday on Brothers Field, the Varsity Track Team opened its 1948 spring campaign with a smashing 90-36 win over the Brown Freshman team. The Blue strength was demonstrated as they swept five events and gained firsts in four other events. Credit should be given to Brown for a game fight, even though crippled by the loss of many of their best men to spring football.

Starring for the Blue, with two wins apiece, were Co-Captain Bradley, who won the discus and shot put, and Skip Hill, who took honors in the low and high hurdles.

The first event, the hammer throw, was swept by Andover, with Mason, Chadbourne, and Tucker finishing in that order. Hill took one of his firsts in the high hurdles, with Co-Captain Bill Fenn close on his heels. Andover swept the third event, the shot put, to pull out ahead by a score of 26-1. Bradley took first in this event, followed by Wallace and Bloom. Richards of Brown won the 100-yard dash, with Segal and Creelman close behind. It was in this event that Parrish, Andover's best sprinter, dropped out with a pulled muscle. It is hoped that he will not be out long.

**Sharpe Chases Efinger**

Andover took its third sweep in the javelin throw, as Seffens copped first, followed by Mulligan and Keener. The next event, the broad jump, was another Andover sweep. Moran, a Lower, was first, with Brace second, and Kohler third. Efinger took his usual first in the mile, but the best race of the day was run by Sharpe of Andover, who stayed within fifteen feet of Efinger all the way.

Richards of Brown took the second of his three wins in the 440, with Beede of Andover placing third. The Blue swept the low hurdles, with Hill, Fenn, and Brink finishing in that order. Linn of Andover won the pole vault at 11 feet, Cheney taking second. Only Segal of Andover placed in the 220, which was won by Richards of Brown.

The discus throw was won by Bradley, with Boddie second. Tobey of Brown won the 880 in the good time of 2.05 minutes. Kafoglis placed third for the Blue. The last event, the high jump, was won by Creswell with Brown, Henderson, and Kohler tying for second.

Phillipian

# Trackmen Face Brown In Season's First Meet

## Team Will Point Towards Tenth Consecutive Victory Over Red

Andover's track team will open the spring season at Brothers' Field this Saturday when it opposes Brown freshmen in the first of seven scheduled meets. The highlights of the season will naturally be the New England Prep School meet, which the Blue won last year, and the spring Exeter contest on May 29, which Andover has won for the last four years. Together with five straight winter wins, a victory this spring will mark the tenth consecutive Blue triumph over the Red.

With three solid weeks of practice, despite the many rains, and a practice J. V. meet last Saturday, Mr. Sorota's squad should be in top shape. Most of the winter track veterans are returning and along with the newcomers from other sports should form a strong squad.

**Hurdles**

In the 120-yard high hurdles, Captain Bill Fenn, Dick Hudgens, and Skip Hill of football and basketball fame should form a potent scoring trio. Hill, by the way, is giving Fenn plenty of competition for the No. 1 spot. These three will probably compete in the 220-yard lows in addition to uppers Clark Brink and Art Doran.

The dashes will have more depth than last winter with Ab Rivers, Bob Segal, Kirk Parrish, and Skip Hill running the hundred. Parrish, Segal, Brink, and possibly Frank Rutan, letter winner in the 440 last year, will run the 220.

**Distance Runs**

Talent in the distances will be spread more thinly this spring, since John Chittick and John Hodges are on probation. However, they hope to be running again after the rating. Hodges will run the mile, while Chittick is headed for the 440, though he can compete in any of the distances. Letterman Bob Beede will be running the 440 along with Dud Shepard, a lower. Don Sharpe, stellar performer of last winter, and Murray Hastings will run the half mile. Distance fans will see some first-class miles this spring with P.A.'s own threat to Gil Dodds, Frank Efinger, breaking more records. Bishop and Phelps will fill out the event till Hodges returns.

Andover's usual strength in the weight events will be most evident in the discuss where Captain Frank Bradley will be shooting for the school record, followed closely by powerful "B" Boddie. Dan Wight, a promising lower, is also showing up well.

**More Weight Events**

In the shotput, Captain Bradley, John Bloom, and Bass Wallace, an upper, are all throwing around 46 feet, while Art Seffens and Sam Mulligan, also an upper, look good in the javelin. The hammer trio will consist of Jim Mason, Chadbourne, and Rubin.

Since Bob Griffin, broad jump winner in the winter Exeter meet is out for lacrosse, the broad jump will consist of lowers Brace and Moran, and Bob Kimball, a junior.

In the high jump, Kohler and Henderson, who both did 5 feet 11 inches in the winter Exeter meet will be aided by Seffens, while the winter pole vault trio of Cheney, Linn and Hunt will remain intact.

MANAGER'S REPORT

Date of Contest-May 15, 1948

Opponent-13 other Prep schools of New England

Result-Andover 75; Exeter 2nd

Where Played- Brother's Field, Andover, Mass.

Time-1:00 to 4:30

Officials-P. A. Masters..run by Mr Monteville Peck

Length of Game-3½ hours

Weather Conditions-misty, rain, generally miserable.

Size of Attendence-400

Outstanding events during the meet.

1. Steer of Moses Brown scored 18 of M. B.'s 22 points. He took first in the shot with 52' and in the javelin with the new meet record of183' 7". Bill Geffens of Andover was 1 foot behind.

2. Efinger breaks the record for the 880 of the meet. The new time is 2:00.7

# TRACK TEAM TAKES PREP SCHOOL MEET

## Javelin and 880 Records Broken; Efinger, Krayer, Steere Win Two

Last Saturday afternoon on rain-swept Brothers' Field, Andover's track team won the ninth Annual New England Prep School Meet. Despite the rain and wind, Andover drove through to a well-earned victory over twelve other New England Prep Schools, among them Exeter.

The score of the meet was as follows: Andover, 75 1/6; Exeter, 37 1/3; Moses Brown, 22; Governor Dummer, 13 1/2; New Hampton, 13; Worcester, 12; Pushing, 10 1/2; Mount Hermon, 7; Huntingdon, 5; Milton, 1 1/2; Thayer, 2. Dean and Roxbury Latin failed to score.

**Six First Places**

Andover failed to score in only two events, the 100-yard dash, and the 220-yard dash; however, the Blue strength was shown as they took six firsts, winning the discus, hammer, broad jump, 880, mile, and the 120 high hurdles. Despite the inclement weather, two new records were set. Frank Efinger, Andover's star miler, ran the 880 in the time of 2:00.7, breaking the old record of 2:01.5 set by Bennet of Hebron Academy in 1942. Efinger also won the mile in the time of 4:37.7. A lot of credit should go to Efinger for these two great performances, for these races were run on a soft, wet track, against wind and rain.

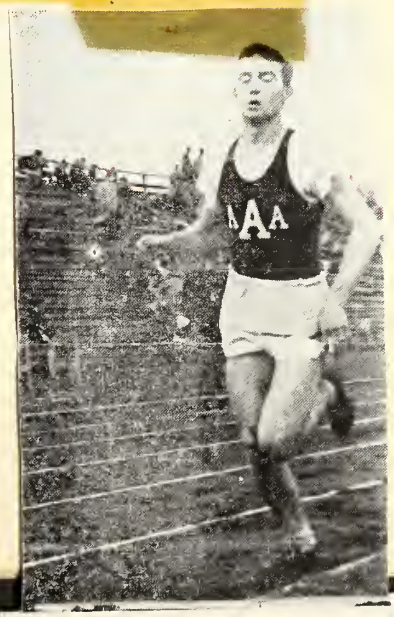
Steere of Moses Brown was another of the three double winners, taking the honors in the shot put and the javelin throw. He also placed third in the discus, to score 13 of Moses Brown's 22 points. He broke the old meet record in the javelin by fifteen feet, throwing the narrow spear 183 feet, 7 inches, to break the record of 168 feet, 5 inches, set last year by Richards of Moses Brown. Seffens of Andover also broke the old record with a throw of 182 feet, 1/2 inch, but he had to be content with a second.

**Sharp Chases Efinger Again**

Krayer of Exeter took two firsts also, winning the honors in the 100-yard dash and the 220-yard dash. Parrish of Andover ran in the trials of the 220, but dropped out of the finals because of a pulled muscle. Hill of Andover won the 120 high hurdles, with Co-Captain Fenn placing third. Sharp of Andover ran another very beautiful mile, finishing close behind Efinger in second place.

In the field events, Moran of Andover, a Lower, beat Mello, Exeter's captain, to take first in the broad jump. Mello came back, however, to take a first in the pole vault at 11 feet, 8 inches. Boddie and Co-Captain Bradley finished one-two in the discus, while Mason and Chadbourne did the same in the hammer.

Powerful "B" Boddie Winning the Discus. (Photo by Burke)



Efinger sets a new record in the half-mile. (Photo by Burke)

Track Team Takes Prep School Meet

Continued from Page 1

**Summary**

100-Yard Dash — Won by Krayer (E); 2nd, Cahill (W). 3rd, Mellen (E); 4th, Chapman (NH); 5th, Blackler (MH). Time: 10.2 sec.

120-Yard High Hurdles—Won by Hill (A); 2nd, Branson (E); 3rd, Fenn (A); 4th, Wilmerding (M); 5th, Pendleton (GD). Time: 15.7 sec.

220-Yard Dash — Won by Krayer (E); 2nd, Cahill (W); 3rd, Sullivan (C); 4th, Halpin (T); 5th, Riley (NH). Time: 22.8 sec.

220-Yard Low Hurdles—Won by Pendleton (GD); 2nd, Branson (E); 3rd, Luman (E); 4th, Kurzon (A); 5th, Brink (A). Time: 27.3 sec.

440-Yard Run — Won by O'Leary (H); 2nd, Wahl (NH); 3rd, Eaton (MB); 4th, tie among Chittick (A), Beede (A), and MacIver (W). Time: 52.9 sec.

880-Yard Run—Won by Efinger (A); 2nd, Daniell (E); 3rd, Carr (W); 4th, Doran (A); 5th, Lebherz (C). Time: 2:00.7. (New meet record).

Mile Run—Won by Efinger (A); 2nd, Sharp (A); 3rd, Wood (MB); 4th, Adams (E); 5th, Bishop (GD). Time: 4:37.7.

Broad Jump—Won by Moran (A); 2nd, Mello (E); 3rd, MacDowell (C); 4th, Ray (NH); 5th, Kohler (A). Distance: 20 ft. 8½ in.

High Jump—Won by Ehinger (NH); 2nd, Henderson (A); 3rd, MacDowell (C); 4th, Mello (E); 5th, tie between Kohler

# Efinger And Steere Set New Marks In Track Meet

Lawrence Tribune

Frank Efinger set record in 880 yard run during annual New England Prep School meet held Saturday at Phillips Academy, Andover. (Photo by Look)

Two meet records were snapped Saturday as Andover compiled a total of 75½ points in winning the ninth annual New England Prep school Interscholastics at their home track.

Frank Efinger led a field in the 880 yard run, being clocked in 2:00.7 to offset the previous meet mark of 2:01.5, made six years ago by Walter Bennett, ex-Hebron ace; while Norm Steere of Moses Brown whipped the javelin out a distance of 183 feet, 7 inches, to surpass the old mark of 168 feet, 5 inches, set last year by another MB athlete, Don Richards.

Andover had little trouble in capturing the honors. Its nearest scoring competitor was Exeter that trailed far behind with 47 1/3 points. Others in order were: Governor Dummer 13½, New Hampton 13, Worcester 12, Cushing 10¼, Mt. Hermon 7, Huntington 5, Milton 2½, Thayer 2. Dean and Roxbury Latin failed to score. The summary:

100 yard dash—Won by Krayer, E; second, Cahill, W; third, Mellen, E; fourth, Chapman, N. H.; fifth, Blackler, MH. Time: 10.2.

220 yard dash—Won by Krayer, E; second, Cahill, W; third, Sullivan, C; fourth, Halpin, T; fifth, Riley, N. H. Time: 22.8.

440 yard run—Won by O'Leary, H; second, Wahl, N. H.; third, Eaton, MB; fourth, tie among Chittick, A., Beede, A., and MacIver, W. Time: 52.9.

880 yard run—Won by Efinger, A; second, Daniel, E; third, Carr, W, fourth, Doran, A; fifth, Lebherz, C. Time: 2:00.7 (new meet record).

Mile run—Won by Efinger, A; second, Sharp, A; third, Wood, M.B.; fourth, Adams, E; fifth, Bishop, G.D. Time: 4:37.7.

120 yard high hurdles—Won by Hill, A; second, Branson, E; third, Fenn, A; fourth, Wilmerding, M; fifth, Pendleton, G.D. Time: 15.7.

220 yard low hurdles—Won by Pendleton, GD; second, Branson, E; third, Luman, E; fourth, Kurzon, A; fifth, Brink, A. Time: 27.3.

Discus—Won by Boddie, A; second, Bradley, A; third, Steere, MB; fourth, Thompson, GD; fifth, Mason, A. Dis. 125 ft. 8½ in.

Shot put—Won by Steere, MB; second, Ray, N.H.; third, Bradley, A; fourth, Wallace, A; fifth, Ladd. E. Dist. 52 ft. 7 in.

Javelin throw—Won by Steere, MB; second Seffens, A; third, Nulligan, A; fourth, Morgan, GD; fifth, Smith, MH. Distance: 183 feet, 7 inches (new meet record).

Broad jump—Won by Moran, A; second, Mello, E; third, McDowell, C; fourth, Ray, N.H.; fifth, Kohler, A. Hgt: 20 ft. 8½ in.

High jump—Won by Ehinger, Mt. H; second, McDowell, C; third, Henderson, A; fourth, Mello, E; fifth, tie between Kohler, A., and Ackerman, M. Hgt. 6 ft.

Pole vault—Won by Mello, E; second, Hamilton, E; third, tie between Hunt, A., and Lawwill, G.D. Hgt: 11 ft. 6 in.

Hammer throw—Won by Mason, A; second, Chadbourne, A; third, Gibson, MB; fourth, Rubin, A; fifth, Scharfe, E. Dist. 168 ft. 10 in.

# BLUE TRACK TEAM DROPS MEET TO B U

## Efinger Sets New Record in 1000; B.U.'s Ellis Places in Five Events

Finishing with a burst of speed to lap two of the contestants, Frank Efinger ran the fastest thousand yards ever witnessed in the Andover cage. Despite this race, the Andover track team lost to the B. U. Freshman team last Saturday. Breaking no records, but putting on a one-man show, was Ellis of B.U., who won the 40-yard dash and hurdles, the broad jump, and also tied for first in the high jump and took third in the 300.

This was the second defeat of the Blue track team this season. However, they were beaten by a good team in a meet which furnished plenty of thrills. Efinger's thousand was beautifully run in 2:17.2, three seconds under Cy Chittick's old cage record and .8 seconds better than Efinger's school record set at Bowdoin. Don Sharp, getting back into last year's form, took third with the good time of 2.27 flat. Besides Mr. Ellis' one-man show, there was a pretty nice six hundred. Ken Charles of B.U. finished in 1:16.3, only .2 seconds off the cage record. (Efinger's 1:14.2 at Bowdoin counts as a school but not as a cage record.)

B.U. swept the dash and the hurdles. However, two of Andover's star hurdlers, Co-Captain Bill Fenn and Ted Carter, were absent. The Blue's only other first came in the form of a 46-foot shot put heave by Co-Captain Bradley, who is also returning to form.

40-Yard Hurdles—Won by Ellis (B); second, Braithway (B); third, Schless (B). Time: 5.5s.

40-Yard Dash—Won by Ellis (B); second, Donovan (B); third, White (B). Time: 4.8s.

1,000-Yard Run—Won by Efinger (A); second, Sullivan (B); third, Sharp (A). Time: 2m. 17.2s.

300-Yard Dash—Won by White (B); second, Shepard (A); third, Ellis (B). Time: 34.8s.

600-Yard Run—Won by Charles (B); second, Chittick (A); third, Sullivan (B). Time: 1m. 16.3s.

Shot Put—Won by Bradley (A); second, Riccitelli (B); third, Mason (A). Distance: 46 ft.

High Jump—Tie for first place between Taeffel (B) and Ellis (B); third, Koeler (A). Height: 5 ft. 9 in.

Pole Vault—Won by Taeffel (B); tie for second between Cheney (A) and Lorning (B). Height: 11 ft.

Broad Jump—Won by Ellis (B); second, Wallace (A); third, Griffin (A). Distance: 19 ft. 6½ in.

Discus—Won by Norton (B); second, Bradley (A); third, White (A). Distance: 119 ft. 4½ in.

# Andover Downs B. U. As Efinger, Hill Shine

## New School Record Set For Mile; Rain, Wet Track Hamper Trackmen

Although hampered by wind and rain, the Blue track team smashed out a 74-52 victory over the Boston University Freshmen. Lone double winner for Andover was Skip Hill who came through to win both the 120-yard high hurdles and the 100-yard dash. Also victorious in their events were: Frank Efinger in the mile, Artie Doran in the 880 yd. run and Segal in the 220 yd. dash.

**Efinger Sets Record**

Frank Efinger, Andover's sentational miler, set a new school record of 4.29.1 for this distance. For the first three laps he was pushed by Fitzgerald of B. U., but he pulled away in the stretch to win handily. Other times were poor due to track conditions, but Doran's 2.05 for the 880 and the 52.8 in the 440 by White of Boston were notable. Other fine performances were Don Sharp's 4:34 mile, only two seconds over the old record, and John Chittick's 53.0 quarter mile.

**Strong in Field**

The Blue continued its strong record in field events, winning the javelin, discus and shot-put, while placing second in the broad-jump, hammer and high-jump.

John Mason was beaten for the first time this year in the hammer. John Bloom in the shot-put and Connie Kohler in the high-jump were outstanding. Seffens, who won the javelin, "B" Boddie and Capt. Bradley also contributed to the victory.

The team as a whole has greatly improved as shown by the fact that they were beaten by this same B. U. team last winter. Much of the credit for this improvement is due to the presence of Skip Hill and "B" Boddie.

**Summary**

120-yard high hurdles—Won by Hill, A.; second, Braithwaite, B. U.; third, Fenn, A. Time, 15.4 (new record)

Discus — Won by Bradley, A.; second, Boddie, A.; third, Mason, A. Dist. 130ft. 4in.

Mile run—Won by Efinger, A.; second, Fitzgerald, B. U.; third, Sharp, A. Time 4:29.1. (new record)

100-yard dash—Won by Hill, A.; second, White, B. U.; third, Braithwaite, B. U. Time 10.6.

220-yards low hurdles—Won by Braithwaite, B. U.; second Kurzon, A.; third, Brink, A. Time 26.4.

Running broad jump—Won by Ellis, B. U.; second, Moran, A.; third, Engstrom, A. Distance, 20ft. 6¾in.

Running high jump—Won by Ellis, B. U.; second, tie, Kohler, Seffens, A. Height, 5 ft. 11 in.

Javelin—Won by Seffens, A.; second, Mulligan, A.; third, Loring, B. U. Distance, 166ft. 8in.

Pole vault—Tie for first between Loring and Taffel, B. U.; third Hunt, A. Height, 11ft.

Shot put—Won by Bloom, A.; second, Bradley, A.; third, Wallace, A. Distance 48ft. 9½in.

440-yard dash—Won by White, B. U.; second Chittick, A.; third Beede, A. Time, 52.8.

Hammer throw—Won by Ricitelli, B. U.; second, Mason, A.; third, Blake, B. U. Distance 172ft. 9½in. (new record)

220-yard dash—Won by Segal, A.; second, McFarland, B.U.; third, Valentine, A. Time, 24.3.

880-yard run—Won by Doran, A.; second, Sullivan, B. U.; third, Fitzgerald, B. U. Time 2:05.

Andover J. V. v. Methuen Varsity
May 19, 1948

100 yd dash 10.6
1.Segal-A
2.Gill-M
3.Valentine-A

220 23.8
1.Quinlan-M
2.Shepard-A
3.Valentine

440 54.3
1.Mulvanity-M
2.Hodges-A
3.Randall-M

880 2:19.0
1.Smith-M
2.Camp-A
3.Whitney- A

Mile 4:59.1
1.Kimball-A
2.Whitney-A
3.Kiley-A

880 Relay
1Methuen
2.Andover

Shot Put 40' 1"
1.Lumb-M
2.White-A
3.Doran-A

Broad Jump 20' 8½"
1.Kimball-A
2.Quinlan-M
3.Engstrom-A

High Jump
1.Meyers & Hodges @5' 4"
3.SmithM, Gill M , Reese A@ 5'3"

MANAGER'S REPORT

Date of contest- May 22, 1948

Opponent-B. U. Freshmen

Result-Andover 74; Boston University 52

Where Played-Brother's Field, Andover Mass.

Time-2:00 to 3:45

Officials-P. A. Masters

Length of game-1 hour and 45 minutes.

Weather Conditions-good, no rain, warm.

Size of Attendence-75

Outstanding Events of the Meet:

1Andover beat the B. U. team, which was supposed to be the best track team necleus in the New England states. They sent up only about 20 men to cover us.

2.Efinger of Andover broke the outdoor mile record with 4:29.1

3.Hill in the 120 high hurdles broke the old redord of Vic Tyler with 15.4, a new record.

May 26, 1948

100 11
1.Cudhea-E
2.Peckham-E
3.Creelman

220 24.5
1.Thompson
2.Cudhea(E), Creelman-A

Andover 86½
Exeter-36½

440 56
1.Hodges-A
2.Sprague-A
3.Phelps-A

880 2:15.1
1.Leisk-E
2.Neville-E
3.Camp-A

Mile 4:52.5
1.Kimball-A
2.Whitney-A
3.Coggeshall-E

Low Hurdles 27.2
1.Kurzon-A
2.Knight-A
3.Ellis-E

High Hurdles 17-
1.Hodges -A
2.Hudgens-A
3.Byrne-A

Pole Vault 9' 10"
1.Alger-E
2.Watson-A
3.Eilis(E); and SimultonA.

Shot Put 42' 4½"
1.Wilson-E
2.Wight-A
3.Riley-E

Hammer 155' 6½"
1.Tucker-A
2.Reed-A
3.Jaffer-A

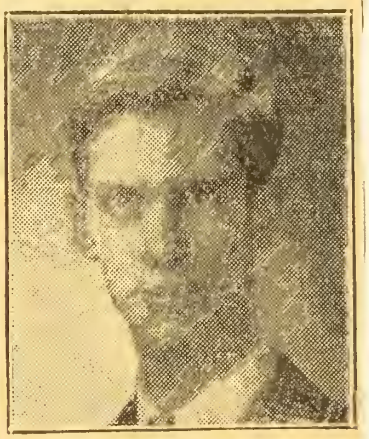
High Jump 5' 6"
1.Toole-A
2.Polk and Meyer(both of Andover)

Javelin 1458 6"
1.Keener-A
2.Herrick-A
3.Cross-A

Discus 107' 6"
1.Wight-A
2.Wilson-E
3.Bass-A

Broad Jump
1.Meyer-A
2.Cudea-E
3.Dean-E

Record breaking performances in track came right to our back door Saturday when Scott Paradise, son of Mr. and Mrs. Scott Paradise of Main Street, Andover, led a fast field in winning the 600 yard run for Yale against Princeton in the annual indoor competition at the Coxe Memorial cage, New Haven, Ct.



**SCOTT I. PARADISE**

Young Paradise, former co-captain of track at Phillips Academy, Andover, turned in a brilliant accomplishment and was clocked in the exceptionally fast time of 1:13.8 to offset the old Coxe cage and Yale indoor time previously made around the cage oval. Paradise, incidentally, is also a member of the Yale varsity relay team.

Another old Blue track star, Henry Stoltman, came through with a cage record by leading the field over the 1,000 yard run and being clocked in 2:21.6.... Bob Beach was second in the 60 yard dash and Gordon Beasley, second in the pole vault, both competing for the Eli.... Yale won the meet, 83 to 26.

* * *

MANAGER'S REPORT

Date of Contest -May 29

Opponent -Exeter

Result-82 2/3; 43 1/3(E)..Andover won

Where Played-Exeter, New Hampshire

Time -1:30-4:30

Officials-Exeter Masters

Length of Game-3 hours

Weather-clear, sunshine, very warm

Size of Attendence-400

Outstanding events.

1. Wallace put the shot 49' 8"
2. Bradley put the shot farther than ever before.
3. High hurdles record cut down to 15.3 by Skip Hill
4. Effinger and Hill were both double winners

Lawrence Tribune

# Efinger Smashes 54-Year-Old Record as He Wins Mile Event

## Sensational Prep School Runner Goes Distance in 4:29.1 To Offset 1894 Mark of W. T. Laing---Hill Sets Hurdle Record

A mile record that has withstood the attack of runners at Phillips academy, Andover, for the past 54 years, was smashed Saturday afternoon when the brilliant young schoolboy runner, Frank Efinger, won his specialty against B. U. in the classy time of 4:29.1. His time offset that of William T. Laing, captain of the 1894 team, who accomplished the mile in 4:32 2-5. This, incidentally, was the oldest record in the books.

Another Blue record broken was the 125 yard high hurdles with "Skip" Hill turning the trick by climbing over the 3.6 height timbers in 15.4.

These all came about while the Blue was whipping a strong Boston University freshman aggregation, 74 to 52, in competition staged outdoors and in the cage during the rainy afternoon. The summary:

100-yard dash—Won by Hill, A.; second, White, B. U.; third, Braithwaite, B. U. Time, 10.6.

220-yard dash—Won by Segal, A.; second, McFarland, B U; third Valentine, a. Time, 24.3.

440-yard dash—Won by White, B. U.; second Chittick, A.; third, Beede, A. Time, 52.8.

880-yard run—Won by Doran, A.; second Sullivan, B. U.; third, Fitzgerald, B. U. Time 2:05.

Mile run—Won by Efinger, A.; second, Fitzgerald, B. U.; third, Sharp, A. Time 4:29.1 (new record).

120-yard high hurdles—Won by Hill, A.; second, Braithwaite, B. U; third, Fenn, A. Time, 15.4 (new record).

220-yards low hurdles—Won by Braithwaite, B. U.; second, Kurzon, A.; third, Brink, A. Time, 26.4.

Running broad jump—Won by Ellis, B. U.; second, Moran, A.; third, Engstrom, A. Distance, 20ft. 6¾ in.

Running high jump—Won by Ellis, B. U.; second, tie, Kohler, Steffen, A. Height, 5ft. 11in.

Shot put—Won by Bloom, A.; second, Bradley, A.; third, Wallace, A. Distance 48ft. 9½in.

Pole vault—Tie for first between Loring and Taffel, B. U.; third, Hunt, A. Height, 11ft.

Javelin—Won by Seffens, A; second, Mulligan, A.; third, Loring, B. U. Distance, 166ft. 8in.

Hammer throw—Won by Ricitelli, B U.; second, Mason, A.; third, Blake, B. U. Dist. 172ft. 9½in. (new record).

Discus—Won by Bradley, A.; second, Boddie, A.; third, Mason, A. Dist. 130ft. 4in.

Lawrence Tribune

# Andover Track Squad Romps To Exeter Win

By BILL STEWART

EXETER, N. H., May 29—Andover Academy's New England prep school track champions sported a pair of double winners and one record breaker, as the Blue squad cast a pall, 82 2-3 to 43 1-3 over Exeter Academy's Alumni Day this afternoon.

From the time George "Skip" Hill skimmed over the 120-yard low hurdles in 15.3 for a new mark in the opening race, Andover was well away to its 30th victory in the 52 times the two rivals have met.

**EFINGER WINS MILE, HALF-MILE**

Further emphasis to Andover supremacy was given as Frank Efinger, New England prep school mile champion, won despite his intentions not to in that event and then won the half-mile test, although failing to lower the figure as anticipated.

In the mile, Andover's Don Sharp planned to set a 4.32 pace and Efinger, saving himself for his assault on the half-mile figure, intended to force the pace and settle for second.

But after running at Sharp's elbow for three laps, the mile titleholder edged ahead a shirt thickness to take the event over Sharp in 4:39.2 in the final stride.

In the half, however, Efinger had no intention of running second to anyone. He fashioned a 20-yard lead in the first lap, increased it to 30 after the gun, but fell shy of the record, as he tired in the home stretch for a 1:59.8 clocking.

While the predominant color was blue, Capt. Robert Krayer introduced a shade of red. Repeating his triumphs in the New England prep meet, Krayer scampered in first in the 100-yard dash in 10.5 and then, after a brief rest, captured the 220 in 23.3.

**HILL SECOND DOUBLE WINNER**

But even that bright spot was shadowed, as Hill became the second Andover double winner by shading Exeter's ace hurdler, Jim Branson, in the 220-yard lows.

The Red and Gray wood-topper led Hill by a stride going into the last leap, but when he struck the top bar and faltered, Hill outstripped him to win in the final yards in 26.9. All totaled the Blue annexed eight first spots out of a possible 14 and shutout Exeter in four events.

In one of the shutouts, Thurman Boddie approached having his name added to the record book in the discus. His toss of 169 feet and 6 inches won the event and came within two inches of the school record.

Although the Blue swept the hammer throw, which with the mile, 880 and discus completed the sweeps, Jim Mason only had to spin the ball 115 feet to take first place.

It was even an azure afternoon for Robert Mello, Exeter's New England broad jump titleholder. Although he won that event with a leap of 20 feet and 5½ inches, he failed to score in the high jump and was held to a tie in the pole vault.

## *Checking Andover Win Over Exeter*

100-yard dash—Won by Robert Krayer (E); second, George Hill (A); third, Robert Segal (A). Time—10.4.

120-yard high hurdles—Won by George Hill (A); second, James Branson (E); thidd, Robert Krayer (E). Time—15.2. (New meet record.)

Mile run—Won by Frank Efinger (A); second, Donald Sharp (A); third, Spencer MacCallum (A). Time—4:39.2.

440-yard run—Won by Samuel Daniell (E); second, Nick Kafoglis (A); third, Robert Beebe (A). Time—53.0.

220-yard low hurdles—Won by George Hill (A); second, James Branson (E); third, Dwight Luman (E). Time—26.9.

220-yard dash—Won by Robert Krayer (E); second, Kirk Parrish (A); third, Robert Segal (A). Time—23.3.

880-yard run—Won by Frank Efinger (A); second, Arthur Doran (A); third, Dudley Shepard (A). Time—1:59.8.

Hammer throw—Won by James Mason (A); second, Joseph Chadbourne (A); third, Richard Rubin (A). Distance—175 ft.

Javelin throw—Won by William Seffens (A); second, Samuel Mulligan (A); third, Robert Mello (E). Distance—175 ft. 7 inches.

Shot put—Won by Frank Bradley (A); second, Bass Wallace (A); third, James Ladd (E). Distance—49 ft. 9 inches.

Broad jurmp—Won by Robert Mello (E); second, William Engstrom (A); third, Leigh Stevens (E). Distance—20 ft. 5½ inches.

Pole vault—Tie for first between Robert Mello and Charles Hamilton (E); third, tie among Roger Hunt (A), Millman Linn (A) and Herbert Cousens (E). Height—11 ft.

Discus throw—Won by Thurman Boddie (A); second, Frank Bradley (A); third, James Mason (A). Distance—139 ft. 6 in.

High jump—Tie for first between Conrad Kohler (A); Albert Hopkins (E); third. Thomas Henderson (A). Height—5ft. 9in.

TRACK TEAM STANDING
Point scorers
6 meete

Skip Hill----------47 points

Frank Bradley----------45 "

Frank Efinger----------41 "

Jim Mason----------31 "

Bill Seffens----------26½ "

Horse Moran----------21 "

Don Sharp----------18 "

B. Boddie----------16 "

Sam Mulligan----------15 "

Robin Chadbourne-------14 "

Connie Kohler----------13 "

Bill Fenn----------12 "

Art Doran----------10 "

Tom Henderson----------9½ "

Bass Wallace----------9 "

Bud Linn----------8 1/3 "

Dick Cheney----------8 1/3 "

John Chittick----------8¼ "

Bugsy Segal----------8 "

Roger Hunt----------8 "

John Bloom-------- ----8 "

SPORT: Golf

YEAR: 1948

CAPTAIN: NAME Buchanan, terry
HOME
ADDRESS _____

MANAGER: NAME: Bingham, George
HOME
ADDRESS 02113 S.W. Military Rd., Portland, Oregon

COACH: NAME Mr. Brown

ASST.
COACHES: NAME _____

_____

_____

TEAM SCHEDULE:

April 28 Lowell Textile

May 5 Harvard Fresh.

May 12 Swampscott

May 15 Choate

May 19 Brown Fresh

May 26 Exeter

# Buchanan To Lead Spring Golf Squad

## *Six Matches Listed For Coming Season*

With but three men back from last year's squad, the golf team is preparing for a tough six-match schedule, beginning with the Harvard Grads on April 24. The schedule also includes Harvard Freshmen, Swampscott, Choate, Brown Freshmen, and Exeter. The highlight of the season will be an overnight trip to Choate.

Thus far only three positions out of six are settled, with Captain Terry Buchanan, Bill Merchant, and George Bernardin back from last year. Bernardin, incidentally, was runner-up in last year's New England Junior Championships. Possibilities include Gib Lunt and Dick Lindsay up from the second squad and newcomers Tony Robinson and Skip Weymouth. However, there are reports that there is quite a bit of latent golf talent that might be brought to light after the first cuts are made in other sports.

The linksmen under Coach Brown will work out daily at the Country Club and with two weeks of practice the team should be in shape for the opener on the 24th.

April - 21

# Lowell Match To Be Opener For Linksmen

### *Captain Buchanan, Bill Merchant Lead Well Practiced Team*

A week from today a practiced Andover golf team will take to the Andover Country Club course in its initial match of the season to meet Lowell Textile. The greens of the course have been made ready for the season, and on Monday the linksmen began practice in earnest with eighteen hole medal play. Mr. Brown, the team's coach, has set up a challenge ladder for this medal play, and the top six men will constitute his varsity squad.

Although the starting team is far from definite at this date, three men can be relatively sure of positions among the top six. These three are Captain Terry Buchanan, Bill Merchant, and George R. Bernardin, all very efficient men with golf clubs. The occupants of the other three varsity berths are still unknown. However, Gibson Lunt, Tony Robinson, Skip Weymouth, and Jerry Epstein all are prospects for these positions. Mr. Brown, hoping to find some dark horses, is still looking over the ranks of new men.

With the prospects of good weather for practices and Mr. Brown's hope of finding latent talent, the chances of a successful season are not unlikely. The season opener with Lowell Textile a week from today will give a better view of the team, and subsequent matches with Harvard, Swampscott, Choate, Brown Freshmen, and Exeter will show the real worth of the 1948 Andover Golf team.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: APRIL 28, 1948

OPPONENT: Lowell Textile

RESULT: Andover 9 — L. Textile 0

WHERE PLAYED: Shawsheen County Club

TIME PLAYED: 1:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: _____

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: 1:30 — 6:00

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Overcast

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: None

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: May 5, 1948

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover - 6 Harvard - 3

WHERE PLAYED: Shawsheen County Club

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2:30 - 7:00

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy, windy, cold

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1 Lone [illegible] on 7th

# Andover Country Club

**Andover, Massachusetts**

Date May 5

**JOHN BODA, Pro**

**Green Fees**

Harvard — Individual — Team — Point

| NAME | ADDRESS | | GUEST OF | TICKET NO. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Buchanan | 44 | 44 | And. 3-2 | And. 3 | |
| Forman David | 46 | 46 | | Harvard 0 | |
| Bernardin | 41 | 40 | 4-3 | | |
| Williams Bruce | 40 | 45 | | | |
| Merchant | 43 | 41 | 1 up | And. 1 | |
| Hugh Nawn | 43 | 42 | Harvard 2-1 | Harvard 2 | |
| Lunt | 49 | 44 | | | |
| Shear Tim | 45 | 44 | 4-3 | | |
| Epstein | 43 | 48 | 2-1 | And 2 | |
| Landon Tom | 50 | 51 | And. 2-1 | Harvard 1 | |
| Robinson | 51 | 49 | | | |
| Robinson Clark | 48 | 48 | 3-1 | | |
| | | | | And. 6 | |
| | | | Total | Harv 3 | |

# Golf Men Down Harvard Frosh

## *Buchanan, Bernardin Start 6 - 3 Victory*

When it comes to playing Harvard, Captain Terry Buchanan has a charmed life on the golf links. Terry pulled a repeat performance of last year's match, winning on the eighteenth green. This is not only two straight for the captain, but for the team as well. Beating the Harvard Freshmen 6-3, the team shows great strength and is aiming for an excellent season.

George Bernardin had no difficulty defeating his man. Coming in with a strong 81, George led the field in medal play. This week there will undoubtedly be an inter-team match between Buchanan and Bernardin to decide who will hold down the number one position for the rest of the year. No matter who wins this, the team has great confidence in these two players and knows it is going to take a superb one-two combination to beat them.

Bill Merchant and Gib Lunt, the middle men of the team, allowed Harvard to collect two points in their match. Merchant, playing fine golf, won his match in an extremely close contest. Lunt, however, not playing the golf he is capable of, lost his. The Merchant-Lunt combination also lost the team play, thus giving Harvard the two points. This is Bill Merchant's third year on the Varsity golf team. If anyone deserves credit on the team, he does. He has never failed to do his share in contributing to Andover victories. It always seems the tougher the going is, the better Bill plays.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: May 12, 1948

OPPONENT: Swampscott

RESULT: Andover 7½ Swampscott 1½

WHERE PLAYED: Andover Country Clubs

TIME PLAYED: 1:30 - 5:30

OFFICIALS: _____

LENGTH OF GAME: 4 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: warm - cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: —

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

# Andover Country Club

Andover, Massachusetts

Date May 13

Swampscott

JOHN BODA, Pro

Green Fees

| NAME | ~~ADDRESS~~ Team | ~~GUEST OF~~ Individual | ~~TICKET NO.~~ | ~~AMOUNT~~ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| uchanan | 5-4 | 43 36 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 2½ |
| ies, Jack | | 39 40 [illegible] | [illegible] | Swamp [illegible] |
| ernardin | | 41 40 6-5 | 1 | |
| ing Frank | | 46 50 | | |
| | | | | |
| erchent | 2 up. | 40 42 5-4 | 1 1 | And 2 |
| oen Richard | | 44 49 | | |
| unt | | 45 49 - | | |
| ovey, Sumner | | 46 46 3-2 | 1 | Swmp 1 |
| | | | | |
| pstein | 7-5 | — 4-3 | 1 | And 3 |
| oney, Fred | | — | | And 7½ |
| obinson | | — 6-5 | 1 | Swmp. 1½ |
| ivy, Edwin | | — | | |

# Golfers Edge Swampscott In Third Win

## *Lose First Saturday To Strong Choate; Merchant Wins Fourth*

A week ago Andover's Golf Team won its third consecutive match with a convincing 7½ to 1½ victory over Swampscott High School. On Saturday P. A. lost its first match of the year to Choate, 6 to 2.

In the No. 1 match against Swampscott, Captain Terry Buchanan tied with John Nies, New England Junior champion. The match was close all the way and was called a tie with both golfers even at the end of 18 holes. George Bernardin and Bill Merchant, playing second and third respestively, played good golf to win their matches handily. Gib Lunt lost his match, but Jerry Epstein and Tony Robinson won their matches to give Andover a 4½ - 1½ lead. All three Andover combinations — Buchanan and Bernardin, Merchant and Lunt, and Epstein and Robinson — won their matches easily to make the final score 7½ - 1½.

**Low Seventies**

Against Choate's No. 1 golfer, Bill Ragland, New England Interscholastic champion, Terry Buchanan played well, but lost, 3 to 2. It was Terry's first defeat of the year, and Ragland had to play in the low seventies to win. George Bernardin also lost, 5 to 3. Bill Merchant won 4 to 2 for his fourth consecutive victory this year. After Lunt lost, Jerry Epstein won his match 1 up for his fourth straight win. Tony Robinson was beaten in this match, and Choate led 4 to 2. In the first best-ball match Buchanan and Bernardin were edged out. Merchant and Lunt won their match 1 up, but Epstein and Robinson lost 3 to 2 in the finals. The final score of the match was 6 to 3 in favor of Choate.

Andover now has a 3 - 1 season's record, victories having previously been scored over Lowell Textile and Harvard. The team plays the Brown Freshmen today and closes the season with the Exeter match

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Fall

DATE OF CONTEST: May 5, 1949

OPPONENT: Choate

RESULT: Andover 3 Choate 6

overnight trip

WHERE PLAYED: Wallingford Country Club

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M. - 6:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: _____

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: 4 hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Overcast

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

# Andover Country Club

Andover, Massachusetts

Choate

Date May 5

JOHN BODA, Pro

Green Fees

Individual Team

| NAME | ADDRESS | GUEST OF | TICKET NO. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ochanan | | | | |
| agland | 3-2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ernardin | | | | |
| rand | 36 — 5-3 | | | |
| erchant | 3940 4-2 | | | |
| Boyle | ~~3-2~~ | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| nt | | | | |
| ebber | 3-2 | | | |
| Stein | 1 [illegible] | | | Ant 1 |
| [illegible] | | | | Chas 2 |
| bineen | 8-6 | 3 2 | | |
| [illegible] | | | | Choate 6 |
| | | | | Ant 3 |

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: May 19, 1948

OPPONENT: Brown ~~Eastman~~ U.

RESULT: And 8 Brown 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover County Club

TIME PLAYED: 1:30 - 6:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 5½ hrs

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Overcast

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

# Golfers Win Two Matches; Face Strong Exeter Today

In its last two matches before facing Exeter, the Andover Golf team defeated the Brown Freshmen, 8-1, and an informal team composed of Faculty members, 7-0. The golfers now have a 5 and 1 season's record, and they meet a powerful Exeter team today at the Haverhill Country Club.

Last Wednesday, against the Brown Freshmen, Buchanan, Bernardin, Merchant, Lunt, and Epstein all won their matches, while Tony Robinson was edged out, one up. For both Merchant and Epstein it was the fifth straight victory. The doubles teams of Buchanan and Bernardin, Merchant and Lunt, and Epstein and Robinson, all won easily to make the final score 8 to 1 in favor of Andover.

**Faculty Shut Out**

On Saturday the Golf team defeated a Faculty team, 7-0. Captain Terry Buchanan defeated Dr. Fuess, 5-4, in the No. 1 match, Bill Merchant, playing No. 2 because of George Bernardin's absence, won over Mr. Brown, the team's coach, 5-4. It was Bill's sixth consecutive win. Gib Lunt vanquished Mr. Hawes, 3-2, and Jerry Epstein defeated Mr. Potter, 4-2. For Jerry, it was also his sixth straight victory. Ben Watkins, a new man on Varsity, defeated Mr. DiClemente, 3-2, to sweep the singles for Andover. Buchanan and Merchant won over Dr. Fuess and Mr. Brown, 4-3, in the first best ball match. In the final match of the day, Lunt and Epstein defeated Mr. Hawes and Mr. Potter, 4-2.

The starting lineup for the Exeter match will be Buchanan, No. 1; Bernardin, No. 2; Merchant, No. 3; Lunt, No. 4; Epstein, No. 5, and either Robinson or Watkins, No. 6.

# Andover Country Club

Andover, Massachusetts

Date May 19

Brown J.V. ~~Freshmen~~

JOHN BODA, Pro

Green Fees

| NAME | ADDRESS (Individual) | GUEST OF (team) | TICKET NO. (Points) | AMOUNT (Total) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| uchanan | 42 40 4-3 | And 2-1 | | |
| auke, Paul | 40 44 | | Brown 0 | Brown 1 |
| ernardin | 43 44 1up | | And. 3 | And 8 |
| llers | 41 46 | | | |
| | | | | |
| lerchant | 41 - 3-2 | And 1-1 | | |
| ain | 44 46 | | Brown 0 | |
| nt | 42 5-4 | | And. 3 | |
| nderhunt, John | — 50 | | | |
| | | | | |
| pstein | 50 4-2 | And 2-1 | | |
| tch | 51 | | Brown 1 | |
| binson | 48 56 | | And. 2 | |
| | 48 53 1up | | | |

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Golf Varsity

DATE OF CONTEST: May 26, 1925

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Exeter Won 3

WHERE PLAYED: Haverhill Country Club

TIME PLAYED: 2 P.M.

OFFICIALS: _____

_____

LENGTH OF GAME: 18 holes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy

_____

_____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

_____

_____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Golf S.V.

DATE OF CONTEST: May 26, 1948

OPPONENT: Exeter S.V.

RESULT: _____

WHERE PLAYED: Haverhill Country Club

TIME PLAYED: 2'30-

OFFICIALS: _____

LENGTH OF GAME: 5 hrs

WEATHER CONDITIONS: cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

# Andover Country Club

Andover, Massachusetts

Played at Haverhill

Date May 26

Exeter Varsity
Exeter J.V.

JOHN BODA, Pro

Green Fees

| NAME | ~~ADDRESS~~ Indian | ~~GUEST OF~~ Team | ~~TICKET NO.~~ Points | ~~AMOUNT~~ Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Buchanan | | Even | Exeter | Exeter |
| Craig, Burt | 1 up | | And. | And. |
| Bernardin | 7-6 | | | |
| Moran, Ken | | | | |
| Merchant | | | Exeter | |
| Willson, Bob | 4-3 | | And. | |
| Lunt | | | | |
| Eckhardt, Dave | Even | | | |
| Epstein | 8 | | Exeter | |
| Marshal, Tom | 3-2 | | And. | |
| Watkins | 4-3 | | | |
| Ranney, Roger | | | | |
| X X X X | | | | X X X X |
| Robinson | 45 50 | | Exeter 3 | Exeter |
| McNutt | 3-1 | Exeter 5-3 | And. | And. |
| Ito | 45 53 | | | |
| Danforth | 6-5 | | | |
| Ordsay | | | Exeter 2½ | |
| O'Donnell | 3-1 | Even | And. ½ | |
| Weymouth | | | | |
| Bergen | 1 up | | | |
| Gregory | | | Exeter | |
| Hall | | | And. | |
| Nelson | | | | |
| Wierzbinski | | | | |

SPORT: Tennis

YEAR: 1948

CAPTAIN: NAME Alan Gifford Schwartz

HOME ADDRESS 3860 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago

MANAGER: NAME: Arne Landmark Schoeller

HOME ADDRESS Perkely Lane, Riverside, Conn.

COACH: NAME Cornelius Banta

ASST. COACHES: NAME

TEAM SCHEDULE:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April 24 | Andover - 1 | Harvard Grads - 13 |
| April 28 | " - 9 | Brookline - 0 |
| May 1 | " - 5 | Dartmouth Fresh - 4. |
| May 5 | " - 1 | Harvard J.V. - 8 |
| May 8 (away) | " - 4 | Deerfield - 5 |
| May 12 | " - 8 | St. Paul's - 1 |

May 15, 16 Andover third in the N.E. Interscholastics held at Exeter.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| May 19 | Andover - 8 | Milton - 1 |

May 22 2nd Harvard Grad match called off because of rain.

May 29 (at Exeter) ANDOVER - 2 EXETER - 7

Pre-season preview from the Andover Athletic Bulletin.

## TENNIS

The tennis prospects for this season seem to shape up like this. There'll be a strong "core" to the team, the 3, 4, 5, and 6 slots should unquestionably be steadier and stronger than last year. However, there'll be no spectacular "stars" to fill the 1 and 2 slots. There seems to be nobody for example who can equal Lou Gross, or Neil Chapin when he was at his best.

Judging from fall tennis, a Lower named Sagabiel, a good all around player, will undoubtedly play No. 1. Schwartz, the captain, always improving, but still hampered by a weak serve, will probably play No. 2. Penick, a Lower, Becker, Spengler, and George Beatty (Lower) are all pretty equal, and should all compete strongly for the 3 through 6 slots. There are, however, a stack of other good prospects, several of whom might easily break into the varsity squad. Seifer, Stewart, Houk, B. Brumbaugh, Todd, Davis (J. V.) von Wenig, and Woodhouse all play "good" tennis. The J. V. in other words will be much better than usual, and a good number of the J. V. players should be almost as good as most of the Varsity players.

Competition within the teams for positions is bound to be stiff as you can see. Of those mentioned as possibilities for the first six slots, two are Lowers, two Uppers, and two Seniors. This year's team should be one which improves quite a bit as the spring rolls on. A good number of the best tennis players are already practicing serving in the gym Sunday mornings. This should help the team greatly.

So it will probably be a well-balanced, lively team this year—one capable of taking most high schools, one with a good chance against teams like Deerfield or Tufts freshmen, but not so good a chance against an out-and-out tennis school like Choate or strong freshmen teams like Dartmouth or Harvard.

Capt. Al Schwartz - from the spring issue of the Phillips Bulletin.

*Look*

**Tennis captain Alan G. Schwartz '18 of Chicago, Ill. in his second year on the varsity**

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alan G. Schwartz Chicago, Ill. | 6'2'' | 180 | 1. | S. | 4th. | 2nd. |
| James L. Sagabiel Dayton Ohio | 5'11'' | 150 | 2. | L. | 1st. | 1st. |
| George C. Stewart Pasadena, Calif. | 6' | 145 | 3. | J. | 1st. | 1st. |
| Roy B. Brumbaugh Altoona, Pa. | 5'11'' | 140 | 4. | U. | 3rd. | 2nd. |
| Silas O. Spengler Menasha, Wis. | 5'11½'' | 150 | 5. | U. | 3rd. | 2nd. |
| George W. Beatty Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. | 5'8'' | 135 | 6. | L. | 2nd. | 2nd. |
| rthur J. Keeley Fairfield, Conn. | 5'7'' | 155 | 7. | S. | 4th. | 1st. |
| ichard L. Becker Dayton, Ohio | 5'9'' | 145 | 8. | S. | 2nd. | 1st. |
| ohn T. Houk Sea Island, Ga. | 5'5½'' | 115 | 9. | J. | 1st. | 1st. |
| ydnor B. Penick Pete) Montclair, N.J. | 5'11½'' | 155 | 10. | L. | 1st. | 1st. |
| avid Seifer Newark, N.J. | 5'5'' | 140 | 11. | L. | 1st. | 1st. |

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: April 24,

OPPONENT: Harvard Grads

RESULT: Andover - 1 Grads - 13

WHERE PLAYED: at Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: none

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: negligible

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Keeley and Houk won the 5th. doubles

Schwartz, Penick and Houk went to three sets in the singles.

## Harvard Grads Beat Var. Tennis Team

### *Houk and Keeley Win Only Match for Blue*

Last Saturday, Andover's tennis team was given a tennis lesson by the Harvard Grads, in a series of matches in which Andover won no singles and one doubles match. The Andover squad consisted of Sagebiel at No. One, Stewart, a Junior, at No. Two, Captain Alan Schwartz at No. Three, and Becker, Keeley, Penick, Brumbaugh, Spengler and Beatty filling out the rest of the squad. All nine lost their matches, and only in the doubles, with Houk and Keeley playing together, did the Blue salvage a win.

**Coming Games**

Although treated like ball-boys in the first test of the Spring, it is not fair to make a prediction of future success on Saturday's showing, except to say that the team will be better off for the practice with the canny Harvard squad. Later this season, there will be matches with the Dartmouth Freshmen, Harvard J. V.'s, Deerfield, St. Paul's, Milton, Harvard Grads again, and Exeter. There will be as well the New England Interscholastic Tournament, last year held here, but this year at a different school.

**How the Team Looks**

About the team itself, as the less said about the match itself the better, the lineup used against the Harvard Grads was anything but permanent, and Coach Banta expects one or two present J. V. players to be on the varsity before the end of the season. He also calls Houk and Dave Seifer the two most improved members of the team. A doubles tournament will be run off shortly to determine at least tentatively the doubles line-up for the season.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: April 28

OPPONENT: Brookline High

RESULT: Andover - 9 Brookline - 0

WHERE PLAYED: at Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: none

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: overcast

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: maybe 4 or 5

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The match was a pushover except for Sagabiel who was playing a nationally ranked player. Sagabiel won, however (8-6, 6-3, 6-4).

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 1,

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Andover - 5, Dartmouth - 4

WHERE PLAYED: at Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: none

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: quite windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: very few

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

It was a very close contest all the way. The singles split three and three, Schwartz, Stewart and Spengler winning and Brumbaugh and Becker loosing close matches both of which went to three sets. Schwartz and Stewart and Sagabiel and Stewart then won their doubles quite easily to win the match.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 5,

OPPONENT: Harvard J.V.

RESULT: Andover - 1, Harvard - 8

WHERE PLAYED: at Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: none

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Very poor - cold and extremely windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 20 or 30

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

We should never have played the J.V.s:the were just too good. A match with the freshmen would have been a good one.

Schwartz at #1 made the only win. Playing a terrific game he came back from 0-6 in the first set to take the second and third sets 6-2, 6-2. Stewart at #3 played very well going to three sets.

Brumbaugh didn't play after the Dartmouth match because of sickness, so every one below him moved up for this match and all remaining.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 8,

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Andover - 4, Deerfield - 5

WHERE PLAYED: at Deerfield

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: there were freferees and judges

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: The match was played after a heavy rain. The courts were slow and sluggish.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: There was a big crowd.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

This was a hard match to loose. Andover's team was injury ridden. Beatty wrenched his shoulder, Spengler pulled a muscle in his leg, and Keeley had an infected foot.

Everyone played weal, however. Schwartz again came through in three sets to take Mathey (3-6, 6-2, 6-2) Sacabiel and Stewart also won, as did Schwartz and Sacabiel at 1st. doubles.

from the Phillipian of May 12,

# Varsity Tennis Loses To Deerfield, Wins Two

## Racqueteers Suffer Third Loss, Maul Brookline, Edge Dartmouth

Last Saturday the varsity tennis team lost a heartbreaker to Deerfield Academy at Deerfield, five matches to four. Al Schwartz, Jim Sagebiel and George Stewart won their single matches, and Sagebiel and Schwartz teamed up to win one doubles.

In the most thrilling match of the day, Captain Alan Schwartz beat Dave Mathey, youngest of the tennis-playing Matheys, 3-6, 6-2, 6-2. In the first set, outsteadied by Mathey's relentless strokes, Al had trouble, but in the second set, Schwartz got his big forehand going and won the match.

**Tied After Singles**

Playing at number two, Jim Sagebiel, showing sparkling form, won easily 6-2, 6-3. George Stewart, a junior playing number three, also had an easy time as he romped over his opponent 6-1, 6-3. But here Andover's victory train halted. Si Spengler lost 6-4, 6-2, partly because of a leg injury acquired when he tripped and gashed himself on the quartz court.

George Beatty at number five, unfortunately wrenched his upper arm and shoulder, and, unable to follow through without pain, lost 7-5, 6-2. In the final singles match, Art Keeley of the Blue fell apart in the second set and was defeated 7-5, 6-0. Thus the matches were three all at the conclusion of the singles.

**Schwartz, Sagebiel Shine**

In the number one doubles match, Al Schwartz and Jim Sagebeil, down 5-3 in the first set, pulled through to win 8-6, 6-2. George Stewart teamed with Dick Becker for the number two doubles, and the pair went down to defeat 7-5, 7-5. At one point, Becker-Stewart were leading 5-4 and had a set point, but they couldn't capitalize on the opportunity.

In the deciding match, Si Spengler, his leg heavily taped, combined with John Houk, because Beatty's shoulder hurt too much for him to play. With Spengler hampered and far below form, the two lost, 6-4, 6-0, resulting in the Blue racqueteers third setback of the campaign.

**Two Victories**

On May 5th the squad defeated Brookline High, 9-0, with only Jim Sagebiel at number one being carried to three sets. The Saturday before, the team edged Dartmouth Freshmen, 5-4. Losses by Sagebiel, Bruce Brumbaugh, Becker, and Keeley-Houk were offset by the victories of Capt. Schwartz, Stewart, Spengler, Schwartz-Stewart, and Sagebiel-Becker. The Varsity now has won two and lost three with the New England Interscholastics coming this weekend at Exeter.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 12,

OPPONENT: St. Paul's

RESULT: Andover - 8, St Paul's - 1

WHERE PLAYED: at Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: none

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Rain before, during and after the match.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: a good crowd

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The team all played very well, St. Paul's only winning the second doubles.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 14, 15, and 16.

~~OPPONENT~~: New England Interscholastics

RESULT: Andover third behind Exeter, and Milton

WHERE PLAYED: at Exeter

TIME PLAYED:

OFFICIALS: there were umpires

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Because of rain, much of the match was played off in the Exeter cage.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: quite large

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

(see articles following)

Percy Rogers messed up the seedings.

From the Phillipia n of
May 19,

# RACKETEERS HINDERED IN INTERSCHOLASTICS

## Schwartz, Sagebiel Fight Into Quarter-Finals; St. Paul Defeated

Although harassed by many factors, the Andover Tennis Team showed well in the New England Interscholastic Tennis Tournament held at Exeter over the past weekend. The tournament, which has not as yet been completed, finds Exeter in first place, followed by a close race involving the Blue and Milton Academy. Second place will be decided definitely upon completion of the few remaining matches.

Captain Al Schwartz, who was seeded ninth in the tournament, fought his way to the quarter-finals before bowing to Phenix, of Tabor Academy, who was seeded first. Al had previously chalked up victories over Willigham of Hingham, 6-1, 6-1, London of Weaver High School, 6-4, 6-3, and Shibley of Exeter, 6-2, 6-0.

Jim Sagebiel drew a first round by, and slid through the second round by virtue of a default. His next opponent fell by a 6-2, 6-0 score. Here Jim ran up against Stewart of Milton, who was seeded seventh, and lost 6-4, 6-1.

Si Spengler won a first round match by dropping O'Hearn of Brookline, 6-1, 6-1. He received a default in the following round, but was forced to default himself in the round of sixteen. This default was a result of the team's late arrival on Sunday. George Stewart was also a victim of the default because of the late arrival. Previously George had defeated his opponent from New Hampton.

In the doubles Schwartz and Sagebiel, seeded third, found easy going in the first three rounds, but were halted there, being forced to return to school. Their next match will be against Phenix and Pierce, of Tabor Academy In the event of a win in this match, the duo will qualify for the Nationals to be held at Charlottsville, Virginia, in July. Spengler and Stewart making up the second doubles team won their first match, 6-3, 6-3 from Bullen and Johnston, of Kimball Union. In the next round they met North and Stewart of Milton, who were seeded first in the doubles. They lost the match after a great battle, 6-4, 7-5. They were leading 5-2 in the second set, but were unable to pull through.

From the Phillipian of May 26,

# Blue Netmen Reach Semi-Finals At Exeter

## Schwartz, Sagebiel Qualify For National Tennis Tourney

Captain Al Schwartz and Jim Sagebiel, Andover's number one doubles team, travelled to Exeter Sunday to play off their remaining matches in the New England Interscholastic Tennis Tournament, which had been delayed the previous week due to rain. The duo displayed great teamwork in sweeping past Phenix and Pierce of Tabor Academy 6-2, 6-4. This placed them in the semi-finals, thereby qualifying them for the National Interscholastics, which will be held in July. Their next match pitted them against the first doubles team of Exeter consisting of Al Fischal, first man for the Red, and Captain Heyer. After a game fight the two dropped their bid for the finals by scores of 6-2, 6-4.

### Blue Swamps Milton

Wednesday the Blue netters swamped Milton Academy 8 to 1 here at Andover. Captain Schwartz playing in the number one position lost to Cecil North, semi-finalist in the Interscholastic singles, 6-2, 6-4. In the number two slot Jim Sagebiel revenged an earlier defeat at the hands of Stewart of Milton by winning 11-9, 6-2. Jim took advantage of his strong serve by following it to net for the kill. By doing this he tired Stewart in the first set and had a comparatively easy time in the second.

George Stewart, Andover's number three player, grabbed an early lead over Harris of Milton, winning the first set, 6-2. However, at this point Harris switched into a "dinking" style of game and turned the tables, pulling out the second set, 7-5. In the third George hit his style again and won, 6-2. Fourth man for the Blue, Si Spengler, found little trouble in defeating Baker of Milton 6-3, 6-0. Si used a forehand crosscourt extensively, which proved very effective.

### Blue Sweeps Doubles

Schwartz and Sagebiel defeated North and Smith 6-2, 8-6. Working together at the net won the large majority of points for the Andover duo in this match. In the second doubles Stewart and Spengler found trouble in winning from Stewart and Bullen of Milton. Stewart and Spengler found success in low placements from the base line. "Doc" Houk and Art Keeley made a clean sweep of the doubles by virtue of their 6-3, 6-4 victory, due mostly to strong serves and well-placed overheads.

### Netters Meet Exeter Today

The netters close their season today with the Exonians at the Exeter courts. Exeter defeated Milton 7 to 2 two weeks before Andover's 8 to 1 victory. However, Exeter pulled out two points against the Harvard Grads, while Andover was whitewashed. These comparative scores indicate a very close match.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 29,

OPPONENT: Milton

RESULT: Andover - 8, Milton - 1

WHERE PLAYED: at Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M.

OFFICIALS: none

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: windy and raw

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: few

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

We beat them by a bigger score than Exeter did.

Sagabiel was on, and beat the fellow who had beaten him in the Interscholastics. (see article following)

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST: May 26,

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: ANDOVER - 2 , EXETER - 7

WHERE PLAYED: at Exeter

TIME PLAYED: from 2:00 P.M. till after 9:00 P.M

OFFICIALS: none

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Because of rain and overcast outside, the match was played on the floor of the Exeter cage.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: fair

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Schwartz, playing the best tennis he ever played, bowed to he much-favored Fischl.(3-6, 7-5, 6-3) Sagabiel lost a close one hich went to three sets, ~~as did~~ Stewart, who had the Exeter captain atch point at one time. Spengler was the only singles winner, and ecker and Penick the only doubles winners. Everyone except Beatty nd Keeley played about their best.all season.

The slow indoor courts, and later the lights, which Exeter was used to, made a great difference in the outcome of the match.

From the Phillipian Commencement Issue.

# VARSITY TENNIS TEAM TAKES FOUR FOR EIGHT

## Blue Loses Last Match To Exeter; Next Year's Team To Be Strong

This spring the Varsity Tennis Team has had a satisfactory season despite the loss to Exeter, 7-2. Led by Captain Al Schwartz, the netmen scored victories over Brookline High, Dartmouth, St. Paul's, and Milton. The three returning lettermen were ably supported by some reliable new material which rounded out the squad.

The tennis team began the season with its annual match with the Harvard Graduates. Although the Blue managed to gain only one victory, the matches gave them some valuable experience. The team followed with a clean sweep over Brookline and a 5-4 triumph over Dartmouth. The best players in these two victories were Al Schwartz and George Stewart, a junior. They won their singles and teamed up to take doubles. The next match found Andover up against another team from Harvard—their J.V.'s. Al Schwartz registered the only victory against the powerful team.

On May 8 the tennis team dropped a hard-fought match to Deerfield, 5-4. Schwartz, Sagebiel, Stewart, and the first doubles team accounted for the victories. The next two meets were won quite easily at the expense of St. Paul's and Milton. In each case Andover dropped only one match.

The Exeter meet was one of the most unusual matches played in many years. Because the courts at Exeter could not be used, the meet was held on the surface of the cage. Although the Blue bowed by a 7-2 margin, many of the matches were close. Andover's first three men held their opponents into three sets. Si Spengler won his singles match and Dick Becker and Pete Penick registered a win in the doubles.

One of the highlights of the season was the New England Interscholastic Tournament, which was held at Exeter on May 15. Jim Sagebiel and Al Schwartz, Andover's number one doubles team, fought their way into the semi-finals. By virtue of this victory they qualified to play in the National Tournament during the summer. In the singles they dropped close matches to top-seeded players.

One of the most encouraging factors about the tennis squad this spring is that it is made up almost entirely of underclassmen. Jim Sagebiel and George Stewart, a lower and a junior respectively, played good tennis during the season, and should prove to be valuable assets to next year's team. Captain-elect Bruce Baumbaugh will be back to bolster the team. He played in only a few meets this season because of illness. George Beatty, Pete Penick, Si Spengler, and Doc Houk also will be available. With all this material the Andover tennis team should have a successful season next year.

SPORT: Varsity Baseball

YEAR: 1948

CAPTAIN: NAME H. M. Dunlap, Jr.
HOME 105 Brookside Road
ADDRESS Darien, Connecticut

MANAGER: NAME: Mose Smith, III
HOME 904 South Albert Pike
ADDRESS Fort Smith, Arkansas

COACH: NAME Mr. G. L. Follansbee

ASST. COACHES: NAME XXXXX

TEAM SCHEDULE:

April 14-- Lynn English A----- at Andover

April 17 --- Yale Freshmen ----- at Andover

April 21 --- Dorchester -------- at Andover

April 24 --- Hyde Park --------- at Andover

* April 28 --- University of N. H. Freshmen --- away

May 1 ------ Harvard Freshmen -- at Andover

May 5 ------ Dean Academy ------ at Andover

May 8 ------ Dartmouth Freshmen - at Andover

May 12 ----- Tilton ----------- at Andover

* May 15 ----- Deerfield --------- away

May 19 ----- Brewster Academy -- at Andover

May 22 ----- Brown Freshmen ---- at Andover

May 26 ----- Lawrence Academy -- at Andover

June 5 ----- Exeter ---------- at Andover

*... Games played away....

SPORT: Varsity Baseball

YEAR: 1948

CAPTAIN: NAME H. M. Dunlap, Jr.
HOME ADDRESS 105 Brookside Road Darien, Conn.

MANAGER: NAME: Mose Smith, lll
HOME ADDRESS 904 South Albert Pike Fort Smith, Arkansas

COACH: NAME Mr. G. L. FOLLANSBEE

ASST. COACHES: NAME _____

_____

_____

TEAM SCHEDULE:

Varsity Baseball Squad Statistics - 1948

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arnold, John 118 Myrtle St., Boston, Mass. | 5'11" | 155 | Pitch | LM | 1 | 1 |
| Bell, R.G. 11 Pine Lane, Rye, N.Y. | 5'6" | 135 | 2 Base | LM | 1 | 1 |
| Brown, J.B. 4944 Lindell Blv. St. Louis, Mo. | 6'4" | 188 | Pitch, Center Field | UM | 1 | 1 |
| Dunlap, H.M. 105 Brookside Rd Darien, Conn. | 6'0" | 175 | 1 Base | S | 4 | 3 |
| Ernst, Richard 11 Meigh Rd. Chestnut Hill, Mass. | 6'0" | 145 | Pitch | UM | 3 | 1 |
| Finney, Howard 33 Fairfield St. Montclair, N.J. | 5'9" | 155 | Pitch | UM | 1 | 1 |
| Horne, W.S., Jr. 15 Meritoria Dr. East Williston, L.I., N.Y. | 6'0" | 200 | Pitch, Center Field | S | 5 | 4 |
| Johnson, H.A. 17 Endicott Ave. Marblehead, Mass. | 6'0" | 175 | Left Field | UM | 1 | 1 |
| McLean, R.D. Box 413, Wilton, N.H. | 5'62 | 140 | Shortstop | S | 4 | 1 |
| Nash, Paul L. 8 South St. Rhinebeck, N.Y. | 5'10" | 155 | Catch | UM | 3 | 1 |
| Paulson, D.C. Main St. Groton, Mass. | 5'7" | 140 | Shortstop | S | 2 | 1 |

Varsity Baseball Squad Statistics - 1948 (cont'd.)

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quinn, J.W., Jr.<br>239 Common St.<br>Belmont, Mass. | 5'11" | 155 | 3 Base | S | 1 | 1 |
| Ryan, E.S.<br>2744 5th Aveenue<br>Ft. Worth, Texas | 5'9" | 155 | 3 Base | UM | 2 | 1 |
| Smith, C.W.<br>Sandy Pond Road<br>Lincoln, Mass. | 5'10" | 170 | Catch | S(V) | 4 | 3 |
| Smith, E.G.<br>20 Mostyn St.<br>Swampscott, Mass. | 5'7" | 145 | Shortstop | UM | 3 | 1 |
| Smith, J.H.<br>34 Appleton Rd.<br>Beverly, Mass. | 6'0" | 155 | Catch | S | 4 | 1 |
| Smith, Mose III<br>1004 So. Albert Pike Rd.<br>~~Fort Smith, Ark.~~ | 5'10" | 154 | Manager | S | 2 | 1 |
| Smith, W.J.<br>130 ST. Nicholas Avenue,<br>~~Englewood, N.J.~~ | 5'10" | 165 | Pitch | S | 2 | 2 |
| Thomson, W.P.<br>West Road<br>New Canaan. Conn. | 6'1" | 173 | Pitch | UM | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arnold, John | 5'11" | 155 | P | L | 1 | 1 |
| Bell, Richard L. | 5'6" | 135 | SS | L | 1 | 1 |
| Brown, Jim B. | 6'4" | 188 | P | UM | 1 | 1 |
| Dunlop, Harry M. | 6'0" | 175 | 1B | S | 4 | 3 |
| Ernst, Dick | 6'0" | 145 | P | U | 3 | 1 |
| Finney, Howard | 5'9" | 155 | P | U | 1 | 1 |
| Horne, Walter | 6'0" | 200 | P+CF | S | 5 | 4 |
| Johnson A | 6'0" | 175 | LF | U | 1 | 1 |
| McLean, Roger | 5'6" | 140 | 2B | S | 4 | 1 |
| Nash, Paul | 5'10" | 155 | C | U | 3 | 1 |
| Paulson, Dave | 5'7" | 140 | SS | S | 2 | 1 |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quinn, John | 5' 11" | 155 | 3B | S | 1 | 1 |
| Ryan, Ed. S. | 5' 9" | 155 | 3B | J | 2 | 1 |
| Smith, C. W. | 5' 10" | 170 | C | S | 4 | 3 |
| Smith, E. C. | 5' 7" | 145 | SS | J | 3 | 1 |
| Smith, D. H. | 6' 0" | 155 | C | S | 4 | 1 |
| Smith, W. D. | 5' 10" | 165 | P | S | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arnold John<br>118 Jupiter<br>St. Boston | | | | | | |
| Bell - 11 Pine Lane<br>Rye, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| Bram - J. B.<br>4944 Lindell Blvd.<br>St Louis, Mo | | | | | | |
| Dunlap. [redacted] N.H.<br>105 Brookside Rd.<br>Darien Conn | | | | | | |
| Ernst<br>11 Meigh Rd.<br>Chestnut Hill, Mass | | | | | | |
| Finny Howard<br>35 Fanfield St.<br>Montclair, N.J. | | | | | | |
| Nome - W.S. Jr.<br>15 meritonda Dr.<br>East Williston LI NY. | | | | | | |
| Johnson - N.A.<br>17 Endicott ave<br>Marblehead - | | | | | | |
| McLean, R.J<br>Box 413<br>Wilton, N.H. | | | | | | |
| Nash, Paul S.<br>8 So. St.<br>Rhinebeck, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| Paulsen D.C.<br>main St.<br>Groton, Mass | | | | | | |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quinn, J. W. h<br>239 Common St.<br>Belmont, Mass. | | | | | | |
| Ryan, E. S.<br>3, 414 5th Ave<br>Ft Worth, Tex | | | | | | |
| Smith, C. W.<br>Sandy Pond Rd<br>Lincoln, Mass | | | | | | |
| Smith, E. L.<br>20 Martyn ST.<br>Swampscott, Mass. | | | | | | |
| Smith, J. H.<br>34 Appleton Ave.<br>Beverly, Mass | | | | | | |
| M. L. III<br>TS. Ants | | | | | | |
| Smith, W. J.<br>130 St. Nicholas Ave.<br>Englewood N J. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR ON SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean, Roger - | 5'6" | 140 | 2B | S | 4 | 1 |
| Ryan, F.S. | 5'9" | 155 | 3B | U | 2 | 1 |
| Dunlap, H.M. | 6'0 | 175 | 1B | S | 4 | 3 |
| Paulson, D. | 5'7" | 140 | SS | S | 2 | 1 |
| Smith Charles | 5'10" | 170 | C | S | 4 | 3 |
| Smith W.J. | 5'10" | 165 | P | S | 2 | 2 |
| Harris W. | 6'0" | 200 | P + CF | S | 5 | 4 |
| Glenn, John | 5'11 | 155 | 3B | S | 1 | 1 |
| Smith F.G. | 5'7" | 145 | SS | U | 3 | 1 |
| Smith, J.H. | 6'0 | 155 | C | S | 4 | 1 |
| Johnson, Angie | 6'0" | 175 | OF | U | 1 | 1 |

SQUAD STATISTICS:

| NAME AND HOME ADDRESS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | POSITION | CLASS | YEAR AT ANDOVER | YEAR OF SQUAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Campbell, Don | 6' 0" | 185 | outfield | S | 3 | 1 |
| Meek, Dudley | 5' 11" | 165 | outfield | S | 3 | 1 |
| Hagerty, Leonard | 5' 11" | 170 | outfield | S | 4 | 1 |
| Trenholm, Curtis | 6' 0" | 160 | 1B | L | 2 | 1 |
| Mack, Paul | 5' 10" | 155 | Catch | U | 3 | 1 |
| Bell, R. E. | 5' 6" | 135 | 2B | L | 1 | 1 |
| Brown, J. E. | 6' 4" | 188 | OF IF P | U | 1 | 1 |
| Tenney, Howard | 5' 9½" | 155 | P | U | 1 | 1 |
| Ernst, Dick | 6' 0" | 145 | P | U | 3 | 1 |
| Arnold, John | 5' 11" | 155 | OF P | L | 1 | 1 |
| Thompson, W. P. | 6' 1" | 172 | P | U | 2 | 1 |

# Dunlap, Horne Lead Fighting Blue Nine

## Tough Schedule Faces Flopmen; Poor Weather Hinders Practice

An untried varsity baseball team will take the field this afternoon in the opening game of the season. It was planned to have the unveiling of the team on last Saurday, but weather forced a cancellation of a practice game. From all indications it is going to be a hustling ball club that represents Andover. This year's team has great possibilities for there is a great deal of spirit in every squad member.

**Four Smiths Stud Squad**

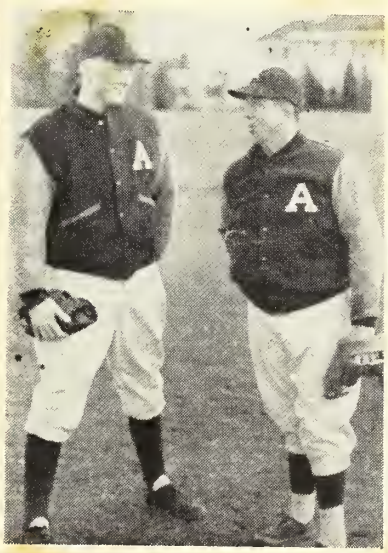
As the team shapes up at present, it looks as if the leading catcher is Charley Smith who caught for the '45 team before entering the armed services. Behind Charley is another Smith named John, one of the five Smiths connected with the team. He is in turn backed up by Paul Nash. Walt Horne will be the first pitcher along with Jack Smith. Others on the pitching roster are Dick Ernst, Jim Brown, Howie Finney, and John Arnold. At first there is capable Mac Dunlap. Half the first string keystone sack combination will be Rog McLean with Dick Bell ready to support. The other half of a potential good double-play combine will be Dave Paulson. Ed Smith will be in reserve shortstop while playing also in the outfield. At third John Quinn has the edge at the moment but Ed Ryan is not to be counted out of the competition for the first berth. It is so close a fight that the starter has not yet been named. Augie Johnson will set himself in left field while Walt Horne will take over if he doesn't pitch. In a surprise move, Coach Follansbee named Eddie "Turk" Smith to start in right field. "Turk" is regularly a shortstop, but his hitting demanded that he be on the starting nine even though Dave Paulson had the edge on him at short.

The batting order will have Rog McLean starting off with "Speedster" Paulson batting in the number two slot. Then there comes the power of the order with Dunlap hitting third, and Horne hitting fourth. Of late Walt has been really powdering that ball. In batting practice one day last week he hit the roof of the cage several times from behind first base. Johnson will continue the power in the number five slot with Ed Smith coming right after. After Eddie will come Charley Smith followed by either Quinn or Ryan depending on which of the two gets the starting nod. The pitcher, who won't be announced until game-time, will hit ninth. From all indications this line-up is not going to be a real slugging crew, though

# Ball Players Prepare For Match With Lynn

## Strong Competition Keeps Most First String Berths Tentative

With Mac Dunlap at the helm, the baseball team, composed mainly of newcomers, is preparing for its first game next Wednesday with Lynn English. Coach Flop Follansbee plans to have this relatively new squad of thirty members cut to about fifteen by then, despite the strong competition for most of the positions.



**Coach Follansbee and Captain Dunlap have a chat.**

(Photo by Lindholm)

Because there are so many out for each position, there is no definite starting lineup, as yet. The only players that are assured of having a first-string berth are Walter Horne, who has been a varsity pitcher for three years, first baseman Mac Dunlap, who played first string varsity last year, and Jack Smith, who pitched last year. Mr. Follansbee plans to have the varsity positions decided upon by next Wednesday.

In order to find out which players are varsity material, and to give the team more experience, Mr. Follansbee has divided the squad into two practice teams, which play against each other. When there is more than one player out for the same position, the contenders alternate during the games.

On the first team, Charlie Smith, who played for Andover before he entered the Armed Services, and John Smith hold the catching position. Mac Dunlap is at first, Roger McLean and Rod Gander at second base, David Paulson at shortstop and John Quinn is at third base. The outfield consists of Don Campbell, Dudley Meek, and Stew Hagerty. Jim Brown, John Arnold, an up-and-coming Lower, Howie Finney and Jervis Finney are doing the pitching for this team.

Pitching for the second team are Walter Horne, Jack Smith and Dick Ernst. Paul Nash, Andrew Ireland, Gil Murray and John Mack are catching. Curtis Franklin is the first baseman. Another Lower, Dick Bell, who has done a good job, alternates with Al Nicholson for the second baseman's sack. Ed Smith plays shortstop and Eddie Ryan plays third base. The outfield positions are held by Augie Johnson, Dick Cheney and Walter Horne, who alternate as outfielder and pitcher.

Although the squad is building up rapidly, Mr. Follansbee feels that it has a long way to go before the first game next Wednesday. He thinks that the team is inexperienced on the whole, yet it shows signs of becoming much stronger than it is at present. There is much talent coming from the underclassmen, but it has to be developed. He predicts, "the outcome of this season depends mainly on how the team settles down. Right now, I am neither optimistic nor pessimistic. There is plenty of competition and the morale is extremely high".

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: April 17, 1948

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 7--Yale 6

WHERE PLAYED: Brother's Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:40 PM to 4:50 PM

OFFICIALS: Mr. Silva.....at plate

Mr. Leete.....at bases

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours, 10 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, Clear, Cold

Very high winds to left field

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150 - 200

**Andover 7, Yale Frosh 6**

| ANDOVER | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean,2. | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Paulson,s. | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Dunlap,1. | 4 | 0 | 12 | 1 |
| Horne,p,cf | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| E Smith,r. | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Brown,cf | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Johns'n,lf. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| W Smith,lf | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C Smith,c. | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Quinn,3.. | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Ryan,3... | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Ernst,p... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 28 | 7 | 27 | 13 |

| YALE FRESH | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rayno,cf.. | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Ross,cf ... | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Miller,cf . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Giamette,r | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Zanino,r.. | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lynch,1 .. | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Cook,lf... | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Lackey,s .. | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Danhas,2 . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Gormley,2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Dav'port,c | 4 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| Little,p... | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Behan,p.. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 37 | 10 | 24 | 6 |

| Innings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andover | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | | —7 |
| Yale Fresh | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | —6 |

R. Paulson 3. Brown 2. Johnson. C. Smith. Raynor. Zanino. Giamette. Lynch. Gormley 2. E. Behan. 2BH. Raynor, Gormley, Horne. 3BH. Lackey.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1. Horne doubled in 7th but left on base.
2. Lackey (P.A. '47) trippled in 3rd but left on base also.
3. Paulson batted two for three, stole second twice safely, and scored three runs.
4. Ryan made a double play by catching an infield fly and catching a runner off third.
5. Paulson credited with two earned runs; Brown with one; and C. Smith with one.
6. Ernst replaced Horne on the mound in 9th with bases loaded and [redacted]. Yielded nothing.

# BLUE SHADES YALE 7-6 IN FIRST GAME

## Paulson Stars as Sixth Inning Rally Enables Flop's Boys To Win

Last Saturday Andover opened the 1948 baseball season with a bang by edging out the Yale Freshmen 7 - 6 at Brothers' Field. It was a hard-fought game, and the contest was not won until the last out was made, as Dick Ernst saved the day for the Blue after relieving Walt Horne in the ninth inning. Although his control was unsteady at times. Horne pitched a fair ball game and hurled his way out of many a tight spot to get credit for the victory.

It was his single in the big sixth inning that really broke the game wide open, with the score tied three all at the time. After Brown singled, Johnson walked, and Charley Smith singled again to load the bases, while Ryan and McLean fanned. Paulson, came through, however and on his hit Brown and Johnson scored, and Smith also tallied on a wild throw in from the outfield. Paulson himself advanced from second to third, and then home on successive wild pitches by Behan, the Yale hurler. This made the score 7 - 4, and Andover was in front for good.

In the first few innings Horne had a little trouble finding the plate, and as a result, Yale got away to a 3 - 0 lead as Andover came to bat in the second inning. In the first inning Yale scored on a single, two walks, and a wild pitch. The Blue was set down on strikes by Behan, who managed by the time he was finished to whiff fifteen Blue batters. He was also wild, and this proved costly to Yale. A single, a stolen base, a walk, and another one-baser garnered Yale two more runs in the second frame. In this inning Charley Smith pulled one of the prettiest plays of the day, when he backed up first base on a wild throw in from the outfield and thus prevented a base-runner from advancing.

Coach Follansbee's boys came back, and scored on a hit by Brown, a base on balls for Johnson, a sacrifice by Charley Smith, and a passed ball. Horne settled down and allowed the visitors no runs and one hit for the next three innings. In the meantime Andover tallied another run in the third on a single by Paulson, a stolen base, a passed ball, and a wild pitch. The Blue tied the game up in the fifth on a walk to Paulson, another stolen base, and a timely single to center by Eddie Smith.

In the sixth Yale banged out four hits but could only produce one run, thanks to a double play and a runner being caught off first base by Horne. Andover went ahead finally in this frame, scoring four times to make it 7 - 4.

The game entered the ninth with the score the same. Yale opened the inning with a single and two walks to load the bases. At this point Coach Flop called in Ernst from the bull pen. Ernst couldn't have found himself in a tighter spot. With nobody out and three on, the game hung on every pitch. However, he proceeded to set the side down, allowing only two runs on a scratch hit off Ryan's glove, and on a walk, and saved Andover's victory.

Included in the Yale lineup were three ex-P.A. players, Dan Lackey and Fred Zonino, from last year's squad, and Hank Davenport, who cought for the Gauls.

Our line-up:

ANDOVER

| | AB | R | H | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean, 2b. | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paulson, ss. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Dunlap, 1b. | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Horne, p. | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| E. Smith, rf. | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Brown, cf. | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Johnson, lf. | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| C. Smith, c. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Quinn, 3b. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ryan, 3b. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| J. Smith, lf. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ernst, p. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 28 | 7 | 6 | 0 |

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: April 24, 1948

OPPONENT: Hyde Park

RESULT: Hyde Park 8 - Andover 2

WHERE PLAYED: Brother's Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 PM to 4:40 PM

OFFICIALS: Mr. Whelan.... at plate

Mr. Leete..... at bases

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours, 10 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Perfect; Sunny, very warm, little to no wind.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 175 - 200

**Hyde Park 8 Andover 2**

At Andover

| HYDE PARK HIGH | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Collins,3. | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Curtis,p. | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Budkus,lf. | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Ciouacio,c | 5 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| Hayes,s.. | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Trovato,r | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Gal'van,cf | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Ferrande,1 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| Barry,2.. | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Totals. | 42 | 12 | 27 | 6 |

| ANDOVER ACAD. | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean,2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Paulson,s. | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Dunlap,1. | 4 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| Horne,cf. | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| E Smith,r | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson,lf | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ernst,p.. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| *Quinn... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C Smith,c | 4 | 1 | 9 | 2 |
| Ryan,3 .. | 3 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| W Smith,p | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brown,p. | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Arnold,p | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals. | 38 | 9 | 27 | 13 |

*Batted for Ernst in seventh.

| Innings .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hyde Park | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | —8 |
| Andover ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | —2 |

R. Collins. Curtis, Budkus, Ciouacio, Hayes 2, Gallivan, Ferrande, Dunlap, Brown. E. Hayes, Trovato, Gallivan, Barry, Dunlap. E Smith, Ryan 2. 2BH, Hayes. BOB. Curtis 4, Brown 2. SO. by Curtis 5, Brown, Ernst, Arnold.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1. Dunlap and Brown each credited with one earned run.
2. E. Smith batted three for five; Brown batted two for four; Horne and Paulson each went two for five.
3. Andover made a total of eleven hits, leaving twelve men on base.
4. W.J. Smith allowed two runs in 1st; relieved by Brown who yielded six runs; relieved by Ernst who was pulled for a pinch hitter in 7th; Arnold started in 8th and finished game.
5. Quinn pinch hit for Ernst in 7th and flied out, t

Out at first in last Saturday's game.
(Photo by Burke)

# Andover Nine Loses To Hyde Park, 8-2

## Blue Drops Game To Hard Hitting Nine As Pitching and Fielding Fail

Last Saturday the Blue went down to their first defeat of the season at the hands of a hard-hitting Hyde Park nine, 8-2, at Brothers Field. A parade of four Andover pitchers failed to stop the visitors as they collected eight runs and 12 hits. Jack Smith started, and Jim Brown relieved him in the first inning, Dick Ernst followed in the sixth, and finally Johnny Arnold entered the game in the eighth. Of the four, Arnold was the best, setting Hyde Park down in professional fashion in the last two innings. For Hyde Park, Lynch started on the mound and went the route, giving up ten hits to Andover. The Blue hit well with Brown, Paulson, Horne, and Ed Smith banging out two hits each. Paulson continued his scintillating hitting and flawless fielding.

Smith had control trouble and wasn't able to get out of the first inning. Jim Brown had to come in after two runs had scored and whiff two men to get the side out. In the third, Hyde Park scored three more. Brown, too, suffered from faulty control and got behind the batters so much that when he had to put one over, the ball was often being driven back past him for hits. The visitors scored twice more in the fourth and once in the sixth when Ernst had to come in and retire the side.

Andover got their only two runs in the fifth when Brown singled, and after McLean popped out, Paulson, Dunlap, and Horne smashed out successive hits and Ed Smith reached first on an error. However, the Blue reached pay dirt only twice as Paulson was thrown out trying to get from first to third on Dunlap's hit. It looked like the Blue might score again in the seventh as they loaded the bases with only one out, but Lynch got out of it by forcing Quinn to pop up and Charley Smith to ground out.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: April 28, 1948

OPPONENT: University of N.H. Freshmen

RESULT: Andover - 8...U.N.H. - 3

WHERE PLAYED: Durham, New Hampshire

TIME PLAYED: 4:15 PM to 6:15 PM

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy; cold; some light rain at beginning of game.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 45 to 50.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1. Horne pitched a brillant two hit game, yielding no earned runs..Horne also hit a double and a single out of five times up scoring two runs.
2. E.G. Smith hitt three for five one of which was a double.
3. Paulson went two for four; C.W. Smith 2 for 3; Brown 1 for 3; Dunlap 1 for 3. A total of 11 hits for Andover as compared with 2 hits for N.H.
4. Brown made two beautiful catches; one in the 1st inning and one in the 6th.

## Horne Hurls Andover To Win Over NH Cubs

DURHAM, N. H., April 28—Sonny Horne pitched and batted Andover Academy to an 8-3 triumph over the University of New Hampshire freshmen today. He spaced four hits well, struck out five and walked only two.

| ANDOVER ACAD. | ab | bh | po | a | N. H. U. FRESH | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean,2b | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | Forest,cf | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Bell,2b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Stone,ss | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Paulson,ss | 4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | Cam'ett,rf | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Dunlap,1b | 4 | 1 | 14 | 0 | Pleat'kas,lf | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Horne,p | 5 | 2 | 0 | 4 | Clark,lf | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E.Smith,rf | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | Met'lious,3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Brown,cf | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Balch'er,1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Ryan,3b | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | Merrow,1b | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| C.Smith,c | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | Potter,2b | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Johnson,lf | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Reed,2b | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| W.Smith,lf | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Orris,c | 4 | 0 | 7 | 2 |
| Quinn,lf | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Fr'land,p | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | | Copp,p | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Totals | 37 | 10 | 27 | 12 | Totals | 32 | 4 | 27 | 11 |

| Innings— | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andover | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | —8 |
| N. H. Fresh.. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | —3 |

Errors—N. H. Freshmen 4, Andover 2. Two-base hits—Paulson, Horne, Stone. First base on balls—Off Fowland 4, off Horne 2. Struck out—By Howland 2, by Copp, by Horne 5.

The New Hampshire game:

| | AB | R | H | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| cLean, 2b. .... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| aulson, ss. ..... | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| unlap, 1b. ..... | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| orne, p. ..... | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Smith, rf. .... | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| own, cf. ..... | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| an, 3b. ..... | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Smith, c. ..... | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| hnson, lf. ..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Smith, lf. ..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ll, 2b. ..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals ..... | 31 | 8 | 10 | 4 |

# BLUE CRUSHES TWO OPPONENTS 8-3, 6-1

## New Hampshire and Harvard Fall As Arnold, Horne, and Brown Shine

Last Wednesday, Andover won its second victory of the season at the expense of the New Hampshire Frosh, 8-3. The Harvard Freshmen were then beaten by the Blue, 6-1, in a game which saw Jim Brown hit one of the longest home runs ever seen at Brothers' Field.

In the New Hampshire game Walt Horne started on the mound for Andover and pitched the complete game giving up but two hits. He was superb, always ahead of the hitters, and time after time fooled the batters with a tricky knuckle ball. Besides this he smashed out two hits, including a double to drive in the first two runs of the game. The Blue went on to collect six more runs, and the game was never close. Were it not for some shaky fielding behind him in the seventh inning, when all of New Hampshire's runs scored, Horne might have had a shutout. The Blue ran the bases as if no one were in the field and several times runners took an extra base when opposing fielders took their time with the ball. The fielding by Andover was good, and Jim Brown made two sensational catches in deep left center field, to the Horne's great relief.

On Saturday, Johnny Arnold and Walt Horne combined to pitch a four-hitter against Harvard. Arnold pitched until he weakened in the seventh, and Horne came in, retired the side, and disposed of the visitors over the last two innings in workmanlike fashion. Arnold twirled very well, giving up but one run and three hits in his 6 2/3 inning chore. The big blow of the game of course was a tremendous home run by Brown in the seventh, to break the game wide open. Harvard had tied the game 1-1 in the top half of the inning. Horne and Smith singled, Brown then hit one like a rifle shot to deep right center, and the ball never stopped rolling until it almost reached the tennis courts. Again the boys in Blue ran the bases well and played real "heads-up" ball.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 1, 1948

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 6 - Harvard 1

WHERE PLAYED: Brotner's Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:40 PM to 4:40 PM.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Whelan ... at plate

Mr. Leete .... at bases

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Seasonably warm; very cloudy; moderate to no winds

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 250 - 300

**Andover 6, Harvard Fr. 1**

At Andover

| ANDOVER | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean,2. | 3 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| Paulson,s. | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Dunlap,1. | 4 | 1 | 12 | 1 |
| Horne,cf,p | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| E Smith,r | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Brown,lf | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| J Smith,lf | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ryan,3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| C Smith,c | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Arnold,p. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Johnson,cf | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 29 | 9 | 27 | 11 |

| HARVARD FRESH. | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Morton,3. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Skinner,3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reilly,lf | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sulivan,lf | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marshal,s | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| E Smith,1 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| Wohlel,r. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hopper,r. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| *Gabeler | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Wegner,cf | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Hanley,cf. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cav'ugh,2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Houston,c | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Kilpa'ck,c | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Meears,p. | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Totals | 27 | 4 | 24 | 9 |

* Batted for Hopper in 9th.

| Innings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andover | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | | —6 |
| Harvard F. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | —1 |

R, Paulson, Dunlap, Horne 2, E Smith, Brown, Ed Smith. E. Paulson 2, Brown, Ed Smith, Hopper, Houston, Meears. HR, Brown, BOB, by Arnold 3, SO, by Arnold 3, Horne, Meears 4.

Harvard Game.

| | AB | R | H | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean, 2b | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paulson, ss | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Dunlap, 1b | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Horne, lf., p. | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| E. Smith, rf. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Brown, lf. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Ryan, 3b. | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| C. Smith, c. | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Arnold, p. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson, lf. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| J. Smith, cf. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 30 | 6 | 9 | 2 |

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1. Brown hit a magnificent home run in the 7th, scoring himself, Horne, and E.G. Smith.
2. ~~Horne~~ relieved Arnold in the 7th with the score tied. This gives Walt three straight wins so far ~~this~~ season.
3. Horne hit 2 for 4; Ryan 2 for 3; Dunlap 1 for 3; ~~E.G.~~ Smith 1 fof 3; C. Smith 1 for 3; Paulson 1 for 4: giving Andover a total of 9 hits as ~~compared~~ with 2 for Harvard.
4. Andover left only one man on base.
5. Dunlap credited with an unassisted double play.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 5, 1948

OPPONENT: Dean Academy

RESULT: Andover 3 - Dean Acad. 2

WHERE PLAYED: Brother's Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:40 PM to 4:40 PM

OFFICIALS: Mr. Gardella - at plate
Mr. Leete - at bases

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy; cold; extreme high winds blowing from left field.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50 - 75

## Andover Rallies To Edge Dean, 3-2

ANDOVER, May 5—After being held scoreless for seven innings, Andover burst out with a three-run eighth to come from behind and defeat Dean Academy 3-2 this afternoon.

Walter Horne doubled home Mac Dunlap with the tying run and, following Ed Smith's sacrifice, Horne scored the winning tally when Jim Brown drove a long fly to centerfield.

| ANDOVER ACAD. | ab | bh | po | a | DEAN ACADEMY | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean,2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | Coulter,s | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paulson,s | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | N'dolny,rf | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Dunlap,1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | Holton,c | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Horne,cf | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | A'strong,3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| E.Smith,rf | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | Vargas,lf | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Brown,lf | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | Sylv'ter,cf | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Ryan,3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | Arnaud,1 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| C.Smith,c | 3 | 1 | 8 | 4 | Cassidy,2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Ernst,p | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | Miller,p | 4 | 3 | 0 | 8 |
| T'mpson,p | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | †Killey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| *Johnson | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Totals | 28 | 4 | 27 | 21 | Totals | 37 | 11 | 24 | 16 |

| Innings— | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andover | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | x | —3 |
| Dean | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | —2 |

Two-base hits—Horne. Nadolney. Three-base hits—Dunlap. Miller. Bases on balls—Off Miller 3, Thompson 3. Struck out—By Thompson 4, Ernst 1.
*Was out stretching single in seventh.
†Ran for Holten in ninth.

The Dean game:

| | AB | R | H | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean, 2b | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paulson, ss | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Dunlap, 1b | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Horne, cf | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| E. Smith, rf | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brown, lf | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E. Ryan, 3b | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| C. Smith, c | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thompson, p | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Johnson, p | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Ernst, p | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 28 | 3 | 4 | 3 |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dean | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | —2 |
| Andover | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | —3 |

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1. Dunlap hit a beautiful triple his first time up. Also went two for four, scoring a run in the 8th.
2. ~~Horne~~ hit 1 for 4, one of which was a double in the 8th. Walt crossed the plate for the winning ~~run~~ on an error in the Dean infield.
3. Andover scored all its runs in the 8th on nothing ~~but~~ straight heads-up baseball.
4. C. Smith made two put-outs at Home. Once assisted ~~by a~~ perfect throw from Brown; the other by a miraculous relay from E. Smith to McLean to Dunlap ~~to C.~~ Smith averting a sure Home Run by Miller.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 8, 1948

OPPONENT: Darthmouth Freshman

RESULT: Darthmouth 10 - Andover 7

WHERE PLAYED: Brother's Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:30 PM to 3:45 PM

OFFICIALS: Mr. Whelan ... at plate

Mr. Leete .... at bases

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours, 15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy; cold; slight winds blowing cross-field

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300 - 350

**Dartmouth Frosh Win, 10-7**

At Andover

| DARTMOUTH FROSH | ab | bh | po | a | ANDOVER | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lindo'st,s | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | McLean,2. | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Board.an,c | 2 | 0 | 10 | 3 | Paulson,s. | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Choukas,r | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Dunlap,1. | 4 | 2 | 13 | 1 |
| Sickler,1 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 0 | Horne,p . | 4 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| Shan'n,cf | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | E Smith,r | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Mat'ews,lf | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | Brown,lf. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Harrison,2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ryan,3 . | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Ffeff,3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | C Smith,c | 4 | 2 | 9 | 0 |
| Marshall,p | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 | Johnson,cf | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sutton,p . . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | *W Smith. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | †Nash . | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | ‡Finney . | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals. . | 38 | 6 | 27 | 12 | Totals. | 30 | 8 | 27 | 14 |

*Batted for Johnson in ninth. †Batted for McLean in ninth. ‡Ran for Brown in ninth.

| Innings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dart'th.Fr | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | —10 |
| Andover | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | — 7 |

R. Lindquist. Boardman 3. Choukas, Sickler 2. Shannon. Mathews. Harrison. Dunlop. Horne. E. Smith. Finney. Ryan. C. Smith. W Smith. E. McLean, Paulson, Dunlap. Horne. Brown. Marshall. 2BH. Sickler. Horne. 3BH. C. Smith. BOB. by Marshall 4. Horne 4. SO. by Marshall 8. Sutton. Horne 9.

The Dartmouth game:

| | AB | R | H | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean ..... | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Paulson ..... | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Dunlap ..... | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Horne ..... | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| E. Smith ..... | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Brown ..... | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| E. Ryan ..... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| C. Smith ..... | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Johnson ..... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Finney ..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| W. Smith ..... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nash ..... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals ..... | 31 | 7 | 5 | 6 |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dartm'h | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | —10 |
| Andover | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | — 7 |

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1. Andover played a good game until the 9th. We blew completely making 4 errors and allowing 6 runs.
2. Charlie Smith hit 2 for 4; a single in the 2nd and ~~a triple~~ in the 9th.
3. Dunlap went 2 for 4; Horne 2 for 4; E. Smith 1 for ~~3; and~~ Ryan 1 for 2 making a total of 8 hits for Andover as compared with 6 hits for Darthmouth.
4. ~~Horne~~ struck out 9 men and allowed 4 walks..
5. Andover left 4 men on base and allowed 2 men on 1st base bye errors.

# BLUE EDGES DEAN, THEN LOSES, 10-7

## Eighth Inning Runs Save Dean Game; Dartmouth Wins With Six In Ninth

Andover continued in its winning way last Wednesday, edging out Dean Academy 3-2, coming from behind with a three run rally in the eighth inning. The Dartmouth Freshmen then handed the Blue its second defeat of the season, coming up with six runs in the ninth to win out, 10-7.

Bill Thompson started the Dean game and with the help of some fielding gems, held the visitors to two runs in his seven-inning stint. Dick Ernst went the last two frames, keeping the visitors in check. Dean started out in the first, scoring once. In the third Dean collected three hits but scored no runs thanks to a rifle throw from Jim Brown to Charley Smith, which nailed a runner trying to score from third after the batter sent a fly to Brown. In the fourth, two spectacular plays by the Blue prevented Dean from scoring further. Aumand opened the inning with a single and was cut down by Charley Smith trying to steal. Mullen, the Dean pitcher, then whaled the ball far over Ed Smith's head in right field. A fast relay from Smith to McLean to Dunlap to Charley Smith caught Mullen at the plate.

Thompson improved as the game went along and gave up only one more run in the seventh on a couple of walks and an error. The Blue, however, couldn't score until the eighth when they came up with three tallies, the big blow being a double by Horne. Andover, fast becoming known for their spectacular base running, ran the sacks beautifully in this inning, taking full advantage of Dean errors. Ernst kept out of trouble during the last two innings, and Charley Smith, playing his best game in the field, picked a man off base in the eighth.

The game with the Big Green was a real heart-breaker as the Blue twice came from behind only to lose it in the ninth. Walt Horne started on the mound for Andover, and though he was hit hard, he was able to hold Dartmouth to four runs up to the fatal inning. Charley Smith was the hitting star, smashing out a single and a triple. Behind 4-2 in the fifth, the Blue pulled one of their most spectacular plays of the year. With men on second and third, Augie Johnson bunted beautifully and the Green infielders were so befuddled that both runners scored on the double squeeze. The ninth was the most disastrous inning for the Blue. Dartmouth collected three hits and Andover committed four errors to blow the ball game. The Blue came up with three runs in their half of the ninth to narrow the final margin to 10-7.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 12, 1948

OPPONENT: Tilton Academy

RESULT: Tilton 7 - Andover 2

WHERE PLAYED: Brother's Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2 hours (2:45 PM - 4:45 PM)

OFFICIALS: Mr. Leete - both at bases and calling strikes and balls.

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy; chilly; moderate to strong winds.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100 to 150

# Tilton School Triumphs, 7-2, Over Andover

ANDOVER, May 12—A strong Tilton School baseball team of Tilton, N. H., collected 10 hits off pitchers Dick Ernst and Johnny Arnold to defeat Andover Academy, 7 to 2, at Brothers Field this afternoon.

Third Baseman Vic Colo slammed out a triple and two singles and scored three tallies, as the victors tallied two runs in each of the first two innings to fashion the triumph.

| TILTON SCHOOL | ab | bh | po | a | ANDOVER ACAD | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colo,3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | M'Lean,2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Sullivan,1 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 0 | Paulson,s | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| C'cannon,3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | Dunlap,1 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 1 |
| Mitchell,cf | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | Horne,cf | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kelleher,2 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 4 | J Smith,cf | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Berkman,r | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | E Smith,r | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Keefer,r-s | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Brown,lf | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Witham,c | 3 | 0 | 5 | 1 | Ryan,3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Wilde,lf | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | Smith,c | 3 | 0 | 7 | 1 |
| Emory,p | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | Arnold,p | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| | | | | | Ernst,p | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| | | | | | *Johnson | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 34 | 10 | 27 | 15 | Totals | 30 | 8 | 27 | 23 |

| Innings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tilton School | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | —7 |
| Andover Academy | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | —2 |

Two-base hits — Brown, Concannon. Three-base hits—J. Smith, J. Brown, Colo. Struck out—By Emory 3, by Arnold 2, by Ernst 5.

*Batted for Ernst in 9th.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1. Brown had an outstanding day hitting 3 for 4; a double in the 2nd, a triple in the 4th, and a single in the 6th.
2. Jack Smith hit 2 for 3; a triple in the 3rd, and a single in the 8th.
3. McLean went 1 for 3; E. Smith 1 for 3; and Arnold 1 for 1; making a total of 8 hits for Andover.
4. Andover left 8 men on base and allowed no bases on errors.

## YESTERDAY'S BASEBALL GAME

The Blue baseball team absorbed its third defeat of the season at the hands of Tilton Academy, 7-2. Andover was behind the entire game, and though they made some valiant efforts to pull out of the fire, they never could quite make it.

John Arnold started on the mound for Andover and was not up to top form, being touched for four runs in the first two innings. He was wilder than usual and "Fireman" Dick Ernst had to come in to get the side out in the fourth inning after Arnold loaded the bases with two out. Ernst finished out the game and did a creditable job, although he gave up three runs in the ninth. Jim Brown and Jack Smith, relieving Walt Horne in center field, who was out with a bad leg, led the attack for the Blue. Brown smashed out three hits, including a double and a triple, while Smith hit a single and a triple.

Summary:

| | AB | R | H | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Paulson | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Dunlap | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Horne | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E. Smith | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Brown | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Ryan | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| J. Smith | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arnold | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Ernst | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| W. Smith | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Johnson | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 20 | 2 | 8 | 0 |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tilton | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | —7 |
| Andover | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | —2 |

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 15, 1948

OPPONENT: Deerfield Academy

RESULT: Deerfield 13 - Andover 1

WHERE PLAYED: Deerfield Academy

TIME PLAYED: 2:45 to 4:55

OFFICIALS: Mr. Schroeder - at plate
Mr. Rielly & Mr. Keenan at bases.

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours, 10 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy until lasts two innings, then sunny and warm; strong winds from right field.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 550 to 600

The lineups:

| | AB | R | H | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean, 2b | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paulson, ss | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dunlap, 1b | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| W. Smith, cf | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E. Smith, rf | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Brown, lf | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ryan, 3b | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| C. Smith, c | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson, p | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thompson, p | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Quinn, cf | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ernst, p | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Finney | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 32 | 1 | 5 | 2 |

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1. This was Andover's 1st real upset this season. We got no breaks and met the strongest team Deerfield has had in many years.
2. ~~Andover~~ yielded 10 runs in the ~~XX~~ 1st two innings, with only 6 hits. Our pitching was the unfortunate ~~weak spot~~.
3. E. Smith was high today hitting 2 for 4 and scoring ~~our only~~ run saving us from a shut-out.
4. Dunlap hit 1 for 4; Ryan 1 for 3; and Ernst 1 for 2, ~~giving~~ us a total of 5 hits.
5. Andover's fielding was at its usual excellence.

# DEERFIELD WHIPS BLUE; BASEBALL RECORD POOR

## Loss of Horne Weakens Team As Blue Receives Fourth Beating, 13-1

The baseball team journeyed to Deerfield last Saturday. They might just as well have stayed home because Deerfield Academy crushed the Blue 13-1 in one of the worst defeats Andover has taken in a very long time. The Blue played without the services of Walt Horne who is out with a leg injury.

The Deers had it all over the Blue in every department of play, and as most will agree, "it was just one of those days." Augie Johnson, making his pitching debut for Andover, couldn't last through the second inning. Bill Thompson came in at this point, and he in turn was relieved by Dick Ernst, who, as usual, found the bases loaded and none out when he entered the fray. He finished up the game and was the best of the three twirlers the Blue used. Tom Cassegrande, Deerfield's sensational southpaw, started for the home team and lived up to advance notices by shutting the Blue out with two hits in the seven innings he worked. Manning pitched the last two frames for the Deers and Andover scored their only run off him in the ninth.

Johnson had trouble finding the plate, and when he let up to put the ball over he was pelted heavily by Deerfield bats. As a result, Deerfield tallied four times in the first and six more in the second. Meanwhile, Cassegrande was setting the Blue down with his blazing fast ball and jug-handled curve. To give an idea of his quality, it was reported that there were four big league scouts in the stands watching him. Cassegrande's successor was not quite so effective, and the Blue scored in the ninth on a single by Ed Smith, a hit batsman, another single by Eddie Ryan, and Charley Smith's long fly. Eddie Smith led what hitting attack there was with two hits.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 19, 1948

OPPONENT: Brewster Academy

RESULT: Brewster-8 . . . Andover - 5

WHERE PLAYED: Brothers Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:45 P.M. to 5:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Dwyre - Plate Umpire

Mr. Leete- Field Umpire

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 3 hours and 15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: cloudy; threatening rain; warm; Occassional sunshine

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: About 50

# Andover Nods To Brewster, 8-5, in Tenth

ANDOVER, May 19—Singles by Bud Kelly, Ed McQuillan, Bill Toomey and Ray Hodgen drove in three runs in the tenth inning to give Brewster Academy an 8-5 victory today over Andover. Pitcher Jack Bowes limited Andover to five hits and struck out 10.

| BREWSTER ACAD. | ab | bh | po | a | ANDOVER ACAD. | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Walsh,cf | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | McLean,2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Hodgon,ss | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | Paulson,ss | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Kelly,3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | Dunlapp,1 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 1 |
| Hayes,rf | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | W. Sm'h,cf | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Rosse,lf | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | G. Sm'th,rf | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Massucco,1 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 0 | Brown,lf | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Toomey,c | 4 | 3 | 11 | 0 | Ryan,3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Bowes,p | 5 | 2 | 0 | 4 | Quinn,3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gorie,2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | C. Sm'h,c | 4 | 1 | 8 | 1 |
| McQuillan | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Ernst,p | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | Arnold,p | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Totals | 45 | 17 | 30 | 6 | Totals | 36 | 5 | 30 | 10 |

| Innings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brewster | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3—8 |
| Andover | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | 0—5 |

Errors—Brewster 4, Andover 1. Three-base hit—Massuco. Base on balls—Off Bowes 3, Ernst 2, Arnold. Struckfl out—By Bowes 10, Ernst 2, Arnold 5.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1.- Andover pitching was weak as Brewster collected 17 safeties for 8 runs.

2.- Roger McLean batted 2 for 4; Jack Smith batted 2 for 5

3.- Bowes of Brewster struck out 10 batters.

4.- Ed Smith was fleet of foot as he stole 2 bases. A total of four stolen bases was made by Andover.

5.- Brewster bombarded Arnold for four hits and three runs to take away a tied game in the tenth.

# BREWSTER HANDS BLUE FOURTH STRAIGHT LOSS

## Visitors Win On 3 Runs in Tenth After Blue Ties Game in Eighth

The Andover baseball team lost their fourth straight game of the season to Brewster Academy 8-5 last Wednesday at Brothers' Field, and a tough loss it was indeed. After dropping behind 5-1 in the first three and one-half innings, the team finally tied it up in the eighth when Jack Smith singled and advanced around the bases on an assortment of wild pitches and passed balls. All this was in vain as Brewster won out in the tenth with a three run rally.

Dick Ernst started this time instead of finishing, and was tagged for four runs and seven hits in the first four innings. John Arnold took over in the fifth and did well up until the tenth, and though he was the losing pitcher, did well except for his one disastrous inning. Ernst and Arnold gave up only three walks between them, but 17 base hits rattled off Brewster bats.

Behind 5-1 coming into the last of the fifth, Andover tallied three times to come within one run of the visitors. McLean, who collected two safeties to break out of his slump, singled; an error, a stolen base, another single by Jack Smith, and another muff by Brewster produced three runs in this frame.

With the score standing 5-5, however, all the Blue's efforts were of no avail as three runs came across the plate on four hits in the tenth. It may truthfully be said, however, that the breaks were all against Andover, as many of Brewster's hits were bloop singles which dropped just out of the clutches of Blue fielders. Also, many well hit balls by the home team unfortunately went straight to opposing fielders for outs.

The lineups:

| | AB | R | H | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean, 2b | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Paulson, ss | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Dunlap, 1b | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| W. Smith, cf | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| E. Smith, rf | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Brown, lf | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ryan, 3b | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C. Smith, c | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Ernst, p | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arnold, p | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Quinn, 3b | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Totals | 38 | 5 | 6 | 1 |

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 26, 1948

OPPONENT: Lawrence Academy

RESULT: Andover -5 Lawrence -1

WHERE PLAYED: Brother's Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 P.M. to 5:00 P.M.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Silva, Plate Umpire

Mr. Leete, Base Umpire

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours and 30 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Moderately warm, somewhat cloudy, occasional sunshine. Gentle winds

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 45-50

# Andover Nine Too Fast, 5-1, For Lawrence

ANDOVER, May 26 — Andover Academy's baseball team, with Jack Arnold, Bill Thompson and jayvee Roger Shirley combining for four-hit pitching, coasted to a 5-1 victory over Lawrence Academy today.

Infielders Bud McLean and Dick Paulson featured the eight-hit Andover attack with two hits apiece.

Lawrence scored in the ninth against Shirley to avert a whitewashing.

| ANDOVER ACADEMY | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLean,2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Paulson,ss | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Dunlap,1b | 2 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| J.Smith,cf | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E.Smith,rf | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Brown,lf | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Ryan,3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| C.Smith,c | 3 | 1 | 12 | 2 |
| Arnold,p | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Thomp'n,p | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| "Quinn | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Shirley,p | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 29 | 8 | 27 | 10 |

| LAWRENCE ACADEMY | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hernberg,2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| White,3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Flynn,c | 4 | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| Valinski,lf | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Costine,p | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Winn,ss | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Cronin,1b | 3 | 0 | 9 | 2 |
| LePage,cf | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Martin,rf | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 30 | 4 | 24 | 12 |

| Innings | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andover ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | x—5 |
| Lawrence .... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1—1 |

Two base hits—Dunlap, Valinski. Base on balls—off Castine 4, Arnold 3, Thompson 2. Struck out, by—Castine 4, Arnold 3, Thompson 5, Shirley 2.

"Batted for Thompson in 6th.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

1.-Bill Shirley up from J.V. pitched the 7th thru the 9th. struck out 3 and gave up 1 hit.

2- Whitey Dunlap hit a tremendous double in the 3rd.

3- Andover pitchers struck out 10 batters.

4- In the 1st inning Charlie Smith threw beautifully to Rog McLean to nip a runner stealing from first.

5- Rog McLean and Davie Paulson each collected two hits

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 29, 1948

OPPONENT: Lynn English

RESULT: Lynn English 6 - Andover 0

WHERE PLAYED: Brother's Field, Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 PM to 4:35 PM

OFFICIALS: Mr. Henle - at plate
Mr. Leete - at bases

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours 5 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Quite favorable; warm; sunny; gentle winds

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100 - 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

## Lynn English Wins Over Andover, 6-0

ANDOVER, May 29—Lynn English High's baseball team backed a fur-hit 13 strike-out hurling performance by Carl Parr with a 14-hit attack and whitewashed Andover, 6-0 today.

John Nihan, Billy Whelan and Dick Cahill each made three hits for English.

English cinched the verdict with three runs in the third inning.

| LYNN ENGLISH | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carr,1b | 5 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Nihan,2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| M'Quil'n,r | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Whelan,s | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Parr,p | 5 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| George,lf | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Cahill,c | 4 | 3 | 13 | 1 |
| Brothers,3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| M'Manus,3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Dunn,cf | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 40 | 14 | 27 | 22 |

| ANDOVER | ab | bh | po | a |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| M'Lean,2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Bell,3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Paulson,s | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Dunlap,1b | 4 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| W.Smith,cf | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| E.Smith,r | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Brown,lf | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Johnson,lf | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Ryan,3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| C.Smith,c | 4 | 0 | 5 | 4 |
| Arnold,p | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Shirley,p | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| aQuinn | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 31 | 4 | 27 | 19 |

Lynn English .....1 0 3 0 0 0 0 2 0—6

Bases on balls—Off Arnold 2, Parr 2. Struck out—By Shirley 4, Parr 13.
aBatted for Shirley in 9th.

WELLS BINDERY INC.
WALTHAM, MASS.
SEPT. 1955